


REPORT : -
General Review of Facts for the Year 1868
Marrtages in 1868. Number celebrated according and not according to the Rites of the Established Church

Buildings registered for the Solemnization of Marriages, and Certified Places of Worship
Re-marriages
Marriages of minors, and Ages of Persons married Signatures of Marriage Registers
Brrtis in 1868. Birth-rate ; Sex; Seasons; Children born in and out of Wedlock
Deaths in 1868. Death-rate, Seasons, and Meteorology ; Sex ; Deathrate in town, country, and in counties; Ages
United Kingdom : Population, Marriages, Births, and Death
Foreign States : France, Austria, Italy, and Span ; Population, Marriages, Births, and Deaths
The Britisi Army: Strength and Mortality of the Army at Home and Abroad
Deaths of British Subjects at Sea; Mortality Merchant Seamen
Marine Register Book
Progress of Registration. Aggregate Number of Names on the Registers, and the annual Number of Searches for Registers at the Central Office
Progress of Education as indicated by Signatures of the Marriage
Register
Summary of the Quarterly Reports, 1868 :-
First Quarter, ending March 31st
Second Quarter, ending June 30th
Third Quarter, ending September 30th
Fourth Quarter, ending December 31st
Remaris on the Meteorology of 1868; by James Glaisher, Esq., F.R.S.

Health of London in 1868
London : Annual Rate of Mortality, 1840-68, in five groups of Districts
Annual Rate of Mortality in Thirteen Large Towns of the United Krngdom in each week of 1868
Emigration from the United Kingdom
Number, Ages, Ratings, and Causes of Deati of Merchant Seamen in 1868
estinated Population of the United Kivgdom at Home, distinguishing England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, in each of the Years 1801-1870
Population, and Logarithes of the Population of the United Kivgdom, estimated to the middle of the Years 1801, 1811, 1821, Kivadom, estimated to the middle of the Years 1801, 1811, 1821, the Army, Navy, and Merchant Seamen abroad and belonging thereto
ABSTRACTS:-
Marriages Registered in England in each of the Divisions, Counties, and Districts in 1868; distinguishing those according and those not according to the Rites of the Established Church; and distinguishing also Persons married according to their conj Aazs 237 Res mari
the of 231 , Persons married in 1868, distinguishing those of Bachelors, Spinsters, Widowers, Widows
Marriages, Birthe, and Deaths Registered in each of the Divisions, Counties, and Districts in 1868; also Birthe and Deaths and Excess of Births over Deaths in each of the Sub-distriets of England; distinguishing the Sexes and Illegitimate Births throughout
25178

ABSTRACTS-continued
Deaths in 1868 in the principal Public Institutions in London
Birtis Registered in the Divisions and Counties (distinguishing Males and Females) in each of the Four Quarters of 1868
Birtis of Children born out of Wedlock Registered in the Divisions and Counties (distinguishing Males and Females) in each of the and Countries (distingu
Deaths Registered in each of the Four Quarters of 1868 (distinguishing atus Registered in each of the Four Quarters of 18
Males and Females), in Drvisions and Counties
Deatiss of Males and Females at different Ages Registered in 1868 in Divisions, Counties, and Districts
Causes of Death of Males and Females in Eigeland, at different Periods of Life, in 1868
Supplementary Table of Caúses of Death of Males and Females in England at different Periods of Life, in 1868
Causes of Death of Males and Females in London, at differen Periods of Life, in 1868
Causes of Deaiti of Males and Females in England, and in each of the Divisions and Counties, in 1868
Deaths from several Zymotic and other Causes in 1868, in the Divisions, Counties, and Districts of Eingland
Changes in the Constitution of Districts and Sub-districts during 1868 Violent Deaths in England in the Year 1868, distinguishing Sex and Ages
Violent Deatus in each of the Eeeven Divisions of England in the Year 1868, distinguishing SEX
Deaths returned as having occurred from Suicine in England in the Year 1868, distingaishing Sex and Ages
Deatios returued as having occurred from Surctoe in each of the Eleven Divisions of England in the Year 1868, distinguishing Sex
Deaths returned as having occurred from Morder and Infanticide in Eivgland in the Year 1868, distinguishing Sex and Ages
Deaths returned as having occurred from Murder and Ivfanticide in each of the Eleven Divisions of England in the Year 1868, diseach of the Sex
Deaths returned as having occurred from Manslaughter in Eingland in the Year 1868, distinguishing Sex and Ages
dathe returned as having occurred from Manslaughter in each of the Eleven Divisions of Eingland in the Year 1868, distinguishing Sex

## APPENDIX A

LETTER TO THE REGISTRAR-GENERAL ON THE CAUSES OF DEATH IN ENGLAND IN 1868, by WHLLIAM FARR, Esq., M.D., F.R.S. :-
Causes of Death

Causes of Death
(1) Zymotic Diseases
(1) Zymotic Diseases
(2) Constitutional D
(4) Developmental Dis (5) Diolent Death

Railmay Accident
Street Accidents
Tables

## APPENDIX B.

Report to International Statistical Congress held at the Hague on International Coinage by Dr. Farr, F.R.S., \&c.

## APPENDIX C.

Remarks submitted to the consideration of the Royal Sanitary Commission by the Registrar-General of England and Wales

Index of Districts, Sub-districts, and of certain Towns, referring by Numbers to the several Tables of Abstracts . . . . .
Alphabetical Index to Report, Tables, and Appendices

## REPORT

## то

The Right Honourable Henry Austin Bruce, M.P., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, \&c. \&c. \&ce.

General Register Office, Somerset House, 31st March 1870.
Sir, I have the honour to submit to you my Annual Report for the year 1868.
The population is estimated at $21,649,377$ in the middle of the year 1868, being an increase of 219,869 over that of the previous year ; $10,456,743$ of the total number living are males and $11,192,634$ are females.
The natural increase of population as represented by the excess of births over deaths was 306,236 or 839 per day, a number much above

TABLE 1.-Estimated Population, with the Number of Marriages, Births, and Deaths registered in England, in each Year from 1838 to $\mathbf{1 8 6 8}$.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { YEARS } \\ \text { ended } \\ \text { Dec. 31st } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estimated } \\ & \text { Popvination } \\ & \text { in ENGLAND } \\ & \text { in the Midald of } \\ & \text { the Years.* } \end{aligned}$ | Marriagrs. | Persons Married. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Births } \\ & \text { (exelusive of } \end{aligned}$ | Deaters <br> Still-born). | ExCESS OF BIRTHS DEATHS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1838 \\ & 1890 \\ & 189 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 118,067 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 342,760 <br> 338,984 <br> 3ng | $\begin{aligned} & 121,027 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 1153,590 \\ 142,616 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| 1841 | 15,929,992 | 122,406 | ${ }^{244,992}$ | 512,158 517739 | - $34,3,847$ | 1388,311 <br> 168,220 |
| 1842 1843 |  | 118,885 | ${ }_{24}^{237,6636}$ | cill |  | (180,800 |
| 1844 1845 | ${ }_{1}^{16,762,56565}$ | 132,249 143,743 | ${ }_{284}^{264,488}$ |  | ${ }^{3069,93}$ 34,366 | 194,155 |
| 1846 |  | 145,684 | 291,388 271,590 | 572, 625 <br> 539,965 | 390,315 <br> 423,304 | 182,310 |
| 1847 <br> 1848 | \% $17,13,13,512$ | 俍 |  | cien | ${ }_{399}$ |  |
| 1849 1850 | ${ }_{\text {17, }}^{17,566,5,2929}$ | ${ }_{1521}^{151,744}$ |  |  |  | -224, 3127 |
| 1851 | 17,982, 849 | 154,206 | 边 | ${ }_{\text {ckin }}^{615.865}$ | ${ }^{3905,996}$ | 220,469 <br> 216,877 <br> 10 |
| ${ }_{185}^{185}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{4831,097}^{421,095}$ | 191,294 <br> 196,500 |
| 1854 1855 | 18,616,310 $18,82,000$ | ${ }_{152,113}^{159,727}$ | - |  | ${ }_{425,703}$ | 209,340 |
| 1856 | 19,042,412 | 159,337 | ${ }_{\substack{318,674 \\ 318,194}}^{\substack{\text { a }}}$ | ${ }_{665071}^{65743}$ | 390,506 <br> 419,815 | ${ }_{243,256}^{26,97}$ |
| 18857 | - $19,29,56,516$ | - 1596,0970 |  |  |  | 205, 24.85 249,100 |
| 1888 1859 1860 |  | 1677,723 170,156 | - $\begin{aligned} & 33,446 \\ & 340,312\end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{4}^{42,721}$ | $\xrightarrow{261,327}$ |
| 1861 | 20,19, 314 | 163,703 | 327,412 | 693,406 | ${ }_{4}^{435,114}$ | 261,292 276,118 |
| 1862 1883 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1884 <br> 1885 <br> 1865 | $20,77,3,388$ <br> $20,990,946$ | $\begin{aligned} & 180,307 \\ & 185,474 \\ & 185 \end{aligned}$ |  | 740,275 | 490,399 | ${ }_{257}^{24,760}$ |
| 1866 | $21,210,220$ | 187,776 | 375,552 | 7553,870 | ${ }^{500,689}$ | ${ }_{297}^{253,281}$ |
| 1867 1888 |  | 179,154 176,662 | come | 786,858 | 480,622 | ${ }_{306,236}$ |

* The Population of each of the years since 1851 is deduced from the ascertained rate of increase observed in the twenty years, 1841-61; and an allowance is made for the decerease in the rate during the latter ten years.
On another hypothesis the numbers would differ slightly from the estimate here given, but as the rates of on another hypothesis the numbers would differ slightly from the estimat not considered advisable to give any births, deaths, and marriages
other estimate of Population.
the average. 196,325 emigrants left the shores of the United Kingdom at the rate of 538 daily; of these 60,265 were of English origin, 15,395 of Scotch, 67,075 of Irish ; 53,590 were foreigners : 6,182 persons whose birth-place were not distinguished are proportionally distributed in this statement.
The United States attracted 155,532 of the emigrants, while 21,062 went to the British North American colonies, the unusually small number of 12,809 to the Australian colonies, and 6,922 to various other places. The total emigration was 372 in excess of that in $186 \%$, but shows a large reduction on the numbers emigrating in the four preceding years 1863-6. Details showing the occupations, sex, and ages of the emigrants are given in tables at pages lxx-lxxii.
Emigration to North America is promoted by the sums annually remitted by settlers, either in the form of prepaid passage orders or in cash, to their friends in the United Kingdom. In the year 1868 the amount thus remitted was at the least $530,564 \mathrm{l}$., for this return is necessarily imperfect, and was obtained by the Emigration Commissioners through the courtesy of and was obtained by the Emigration Commissioners through the courtesy of
bankers, merchants, and shipowners, through whom the remittances are made.
The number of persons married in England and Wales was 353,924 ;
The number of persons married in England and Wales was 353,924 ;
786,858 children were born alive and registered ; 480,622 persons died 786,858 children were born alive and registered ; 480,622 persons died
during the year ; and the national registers have thus received an addition during the year; and the national registers have thus received an addition
of one million six hundred and twenty-one thousand four hundred and of one million six hundred and twenty-one thousand four hundred and
four names, raising the aggregate number since the commencement of civil four names, raising the aggregate number since the commencement of civil
registration in 1837 to forty-two millions and fifty-two thousand eight registration in 1837 to
hundred and eighty-six.
The meteorology of the year presents some remarkable features which are described in the summary of the quarterly reports, pp. xlv-lix ;* the mean temperature of the air at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, was

TABLE 2.-Proportion of MKarriages, Births, and Beaths to the Bopulation of $\mathbf{Z n g l a n d}$, in each Year from 1838 to 1868

| Years | To 1000 Persons living. |  |  |  | The Number of Persons living |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec. 31st | Marriages. | ( $\begin{gathered}\text { Persovs } \\ \text { MARRIED. }\end{gathered}$ | Birtis. | Deaths. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { To one } \\ \text { Person } \\ \text { Married. } \end{gathered}$ |  | To One |
| 1838 <br> $\begin{array}{l}1889 \\ 1880\end{array}$ <br> 180 | $7 \cdot 71$ $7 \cdot 94$ 7.80 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \cdot 428 \\ & 155 \cdot 88 \\ & 155 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \cdot 29 \\ & 31 \cdot 75 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{21}^{22 \cdot 38}$ | $\begin{gathered} 130 \\ 126 \\ 128 \\ 120 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 63 \\ & 64 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 31 \\ & 31 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | 45 46 44 |
| 1841 | $7 \cdot 69$ | $15 \cdot 38$ | 32.15 | 21-59 | 130 | 65 | 31 | 46 |
| (1842 | ${ }_{7}^{7} 959$ |  | 32.15 38 $32 \cdot 31$ 3 |  | 1386 132 138 | 68 68 68 | ${ }_{\substack{31 \\ 31 \\ 31}}$ | 46 47 47 |
| $184{ }^{184}$ <br> 1845 | 8.01 8.60 | (10.02 | 32.73 $\left.\begin{array}{l}32 \\ 32 \cdot 51 \\ 3\end{array}\right)$ | 21.61 21 20.68 20 | 1125 116 116 |  | - | 46 48 48 |
| 1846 | $8 \cdot 61$ | $17 \cdot 22$ | ${ }_{33} \cdot 83$ | ${ }^{23} \cdot 06$ | 116 | 58 | 80 | 43 |
| 1847 1848 18 | ${ }_{7}^{7 \cdot 93}$ | 155:86 | - |  | 126 125 125 | ${ }_{63}^{68}$ | - 81 | 40 43 48 |
| 1849 1849 1850 | 8.08 | (17\% 1 | $32 \cdot$ 38 $32 \cdot 94$ 3 3 |  | 124 116 118 | 68 68 68 | 81 30 30 | 40 48 48 |
| 1851 | 8.58 | $17 \cdot 16$ | 34.25 | 21.99 | 117 | 58 | 29 | ${ }^{45}$ |
| 1852 <br> 1858 |  |  | 34:30 |  | ${ }^{115}$ | ${ }_{56}^{57}$ | 80 | ${ }_{44}^{45}$ |
| 18854 1855 180 | 8.588 | $\underset{16716}{17}$ | ${ }_{3}^{34} 3 \cdot 08$ | ${ }_{22}^{23} 5.61$ | 117 124 |  | 29 80 | 43 44 44 |
| 1856 |  | ${ }_{16}^{16 \cdot 74}$ | 34-53 | 20.51 | 119 |  | 29 |  |
| 1857 <br> 1885 <br> 188 | - 8.26 | 16:52 |  | 21-80 | 121 <br> 125 <br> 17 | ${ }_{62}^{61}$ | $\stackrel{29}{30}$ | ${ }_{43}^{46}$ |
| 1859 1860 | ${ }_{8}^{8.52}$ | ${ }^{17} 17.04$ | - | - ${ }_{\text {22 }}^{2}$ | 117 117 | ${ }_{58}^{59}$ | ${ }_{29}^{29}$ | 45 47 |
| 1861 <br> 1862 | 8.14 8.07 | ${ }_{\text {l }}^{16 \cdot 28}$ | -34.61 | ${ }_{21}^{21.63}$ | 123 | 61 | 29 | 46 |
| 1862 180 18 | 8.44 | 16.14 | ${ }^{35} 5 \cdot 04$ | ${ }_{23}^{21.47}$ | 1124 118 | ${ }_{59}^{62}$ | 29 <br> 28 | 47 |
| 1864 1865 | -8.68 | ${ }_{17}^{17 \cdot 36}$ | ${ }_{\text {cke }}^{35}$ | ${ }_{23}^{23 \cdot 86}$ | 115 113 | ${ }_{57}^{58}$ | ${ }_{28}^{28}$ | ${ }_{43}^{42}$ |
| 1866 | 88.85 | ${ }_{17}^{17} \cdot 70$ | $35 \cdot 54$ $35 \cdot 85$ | 23:61 21 29 | 113 120 | ${ }_{60}^{56}$ | 28 <br> 28 | 42 45 4 |
| 1868 | $8 \cdot 17$ | $16 \cdot 34$ | 36-35 | 22:20 | 122 | 61 | 28 | ${ }_{45}^{45}$ |
| Mean . . | 3.26 | $16 \cdot 52$ | 33 73 | 22:40 | 121 | 61 | 30 | ${ }^{45}$ |

Nore. - The Table may be read thus :-In the year 1838 to erery 100,000 persons living there were 771 monk.- or 1542 persons married, 3029 births, 2238 deaths ; the number of persons living to every marriage,
marriages
persons married, birth or death, was $130,65,33$, and 45 respectively persons married, birth or death, was 130,65, , 33 , and 45 respectively. A correction for increase of population as been made in callulating the above results; no correction, however, has been made for leap year

- See also Remarks on the Meteorology of 1868 by James Glaisher, Esq, F.R.S., \&e., pp. Ix-1xiii.
$51^{\circ} \cdot 5$, or $2^{\circ} \cdot 3$ above the average ; $25^{\circ}$ inches of rain fell, being $1 \circ$ inch above the average.

The price of wheat continued high; it averaged $72 s .2 d$. per quarter in the first three months, 7 Is . Iod. in the next three months, $59 s .1 d$. in the

TABLE 3.-NLarriages registered in England in each Year from 1821 to 1868.


[^0]three following months，and 5 rs ．IId．in the last quarter，the average price during the year being 63s．9d．per quarter，compared with 64s． $5 d$ ． during the previous year．The wholesale price of potatoes which was 89s．per ton in 1866 rose to $1388 s$ ．per ton in 1867 ，and $137 s$ s． $6 d$ ．per ton in 1868．The returns of pauperism show a considerable increase，and the average numbers on the last day of each week amounted to 148,511 in－door and 809,336 out－door recipients of relief against 139,565 in－door and 782,390 out－door poor in the previous year．

## Marriages．

$353,9^{2} 4$ persons married during the year 1868，a number less by 4384 than in the previous year，and 21，628 below that in 1866．As the fluctuations in the marriages express pretty accurately the condition and prospects of the people，it may be inferred from these numbers that the commercial depression of the country has not been dispelled．The cir－ cumstances which have caused so remarkable a decrease，and which are traceable to the prostration of trade and national industry，began in 1866－7， and，notwithstanding the bountiful yield of the wheat harvest of 1868 ， continued throughout the year．Money was cheap during the first three quarters of the year，the average minimum rate per cent．of discount charged by the Bank of England being 2 per cent．；but commerce and manufactures were in a state of stagnation．The marriage－rate（persons married to 1000 of population）for the year 1868，when the averace price of wheat was 63 ． 9 d．per quarter，was $16 \cdot 34$ ，against an average for the ast 31 years of 10.52 ．In 1860，when the price of wheat was as low as 49s．i I d．per quarter，the rate rose to $17 \cdot 7 \circ$ per 1000.
Of the 176,262 marriages，the numbers solemnized according to the rites of the Established Church were 136,038 ，or 77 per cent，the num－ bers performed not according to the rites of the Establishment were 40,924 ，or 23 per cent．The proportions are nearly as so to 3 ．Of 100 couples who married in 1868 according to the rites of the Church，．02 were married by special licence， $\mathrm{I}_{3} \cdot 4$ by licence， $8 \mathrm{I} \cdot 5$ after banns，and

Table 4，－NLarriages in England to every 1,000 unmarried Males living，and every 1,000 unmarried Females living，at each Age in the Year $\mathbf{1 8 6 8}$ the proportion who married at each Age．

| AGES． | To 1，000 living undarkied |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of } \\ & \text { MMLES } \\ & \text { MARRIED } \\ & \text { in 1868. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of } \\ & \text { FEMALES } \\ & \text { MARREED } \\ & \text { in 1888. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 35 16 17 17 18 19 | $\begin{array}{r} 01 \\ .05 \\ .55 \\ 2.17 \\ 24.03 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.22 \\ 22^{22} \\ 12.71 \\ 42.69 \\ 78 \cdot 54 \end{array}$ |
| 20－25 20 2505 $30-35$ $35-30$ $30-40$ $40-45$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116: 85 \\ & 145 \\ & 107.75 \\ & 78.78 \\ & 69.98 \\ & 69.95 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 132.03 \\ & 97.69 \\ & 57.64 \\ & 40.07 \\ & 29.26 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 45-50 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 45-55 \\ 50-60 \\ 50-65 \\ 60-60 \\ 65-70 \end{array}= \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40.19 \\ 30.87 \\ 31 \\ 21.44 \\ 15.84 \\ 9.89 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20.92 \\ & 12.60 \\ & 7.19 \\ & 8.48 \\ & 1.01 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 70-75 \\ & 750 \\ & 70-85 \\ & 75= \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4: 91 \\ & 1: 30 \\ & 1: 90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -29 \\ & .16 \\ & .04 \end{aligned}$ |

[^1]$3^{\circ} 0$ by Superintendent Registrar＇s certificate，while in $2 \cdot 1$ instances it was omitted to be stated under which of the foregoing heads the marriages should be classed．Of 100 couples who married not according to the rites of the Church $18^{\circ} 4$ were Roman Catholics， $41 \cdot 9$ were members of various Christian denominations， 0.2 were Quakers， 0.7 were Jews，and 38.8 were married at Superintendent Registrars＇offices．

The Quakers married in larger numbers than usual，their marriages in the last four years were $54,6_{3}, 68$ ，and 73 respectively

The marriages among Jews decreased in England and Wales；the numbers in the registers of the last four years were $353,301,315$ ， and 306.
Of the 176,062 marriages solemnized in 1868 ， 144,578 were between bachelors and spinsters， 752 I were between bachelors and widows， 15,762 were between widowers and spinsters，and 9，10I were between widowers and widows

There were 40 marriages in the year 1868 in which one or other of the contracting parties is stated to have been previously divorced．＊The registers of marriage show that 16 divorced men married spinsters， 2 divorced men married widows，Iך bachelors and 4 widowers married 2 divorced men married widows，I7 bachelors and 4 widowers
divorced women，and I divorced man married a divorced woman．

Buildings registered for Marriages．－－The number of these buildings on the register at the end of the year 1868 was $5992 ; 1763$ of these belonged to the Independents ； 1219 to the Baptists； 1490 to the various sects of Wesleyan Methodists ； 313 to the Calvinistic Methodists ；I 56 to the Unitarians ； 180 to the Presbyterians ；and 65 Ito the Roman Catholics． The United Brethren or Moravians have is buildings registered for thei marriages，the New Jerusalem Church has 26，and the Catholic and A postolic Chureh tas The number of places of meeting certified for public worship on the register on 3 Ist December 1868，including the

Table 5．－Marriages in England．The Proportion per Cent．of wrinors of each Sex，of Males and Females who signed the Register with MIarks，and of Persons who were widowers or Widows，in each Year from 18\％I to $\mathbf{1 8 6 8}$

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Years } \\ \text { ended } \\ \text { 31st December } \end{gathered}$ | To 100 Marriages， |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | The Proportion under21 Years or Age． |  |  | The Proportion who signed the MarriageRegister with Marks REGISTER WITH MARKS |  |  | The Proportion who were |  |  |
|  | Males． | Females． | Mean． | Males． | Females． | Mean． | Widowers． | Widows． | Mean． |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1848 \\ & 1848 \\ & 1846 \\ & 1845 \\ & 1845 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \cdot 38 \\ & 4: 38 \\ & 4: 45 \\ & 4 \cdot 17 \\ & 4 \cdot 37 \\ & 4.37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \cdot 29 \\ & 13.47 \\ & 18.25 \\ & 18.16 \\ & 18 \cdot 18 \\ & 18 \cdot 48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8: 83 \\ & 9: 80 \\ & 8: 87 \\ & 8: 90 \\ & 8.93 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 32 \cdot 7 \\ 32 \cdot 7 \\ \hline 22.7 \\ 32.7 \\ 33 \cdot 4 \end{gathered}$ | $48: 8$ 47.9 49.0 $49: 2$ 49.6 4 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} +8 \cdot 99 \\ +8.90 \\ 8.73 \\ 8.76 \\ 8.60 \end{array}$ |  |
| 1846 | － 4.33 |  | ${ }_{8}^{9 \cdot 03}$ | $32 \cdot 6$ $32 \cdot 2$ 3 | ${ }_{4}^{48 \cdot 2}$ | ${ }^{40 \cdot 4}$ | ${ }^{12} \times 59$ | 8．33 | 10ヶ46 |
| 1847 <br> 1848 <br> 188 | －${ }_{\text {4，}}^{4.41}$ |  | 8.72 9.24 9.79 | 31.2 $31: 2$ $3 \cdot 2$ |  | 边38.4 <br> 38.3 <br> 38.5 |  | \％${ }_{\text {8．7．86 }}^{8}$ | cole |
| 1849 1880 | 年．698 | （14．88 | 9．79 10 | 31.0 31.1 | $45 \cdot 9$ $46 \cdot 2$ | ${ }^{38 \cdot 5}$ | ＋13．85 | ${ }_{9}{ }_{9} \cdot 88$ | －11138 |
| 1851 | 5 | 15.75 | 10：39 | $30 \cdot 8$ <br> $30 \%$ | ${ }_{4}^{45 \cdot 3}$ | ${ }_{3}^{38 \cdot 1} 8$ | － $\begin{aligned} & 13 \cdot 98 \\ & 13 \cdot 49\end{aligned}$ | 9．00 | （11－49 |
| 1852 |  | ${ }^{16.99}$ | 111：66 |  |  |  |  |  | cill 11.28 |
| 1854 <br> 1855 <br> 1 | ¢ | － 18.03 | －11190 | 30.0 $29^{\circ} 5$ | ${ }_{41}^{42} \cdot 7$ | ${ }_{36}{ }^{36} \cdot \frac{.4}{4}$ | ＋14．62 | 9．49 | 11：32 |
| 1856 |  | $18 \cdot 34$ $18 \cdot 10$ | 12：03 | ${ }_{22}^{28 \cdot 7}$ |  | 34．5 | ${ }_{13}^{13 \cdot 94}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9 \cdot 36}$ | 111．65 |
| 1857 | 年5．88 | ＋18．．37 | － | ${ }^{27}{ }_{27}^{27}$ |  | 退 | ＋14：22 | －${ }_{9}^{9 \cdot 20}$ | 11.71 11.59 11 |
| 1859 1860 | ¢ ${ }_{6}^{6 \cdot 30}$ | 199．10 | 退2：85． | ${ }_{26}^{26.7}$ | ${ }_{36}{ }_{36}{ }^{37} 6$ | －${ }^{32} \times 2.92$ | ${ }_{13}^{14.188}$ | ${ }_{9} \cdot 0 \cdot 03$ | 11－46 |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{24 \cdot 6}$ | $34 \cdot 7$ $33 \cdot 2$ | ${ }_{29}^{29 \cdot 7}$ | （14．03 | ${ }_{8}^{9 \cdot 128}$ | 111．58 |
| 1862 1863 | ¢．${ }_{6}^{6.47}$ | 19.79 19 | $13 \cdot 13$ 13 13 | ${ }^{23} \cdot{ }_{23} \cdot 8$ | ${ }_{35}^{33.1}$ | 28．5． | ＋13：69 | － $8: 98$ | cill 11.38 |
| 1883 1884 1865 | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \cdot 62 \\ & 6.68 \\ & 6.68 \end{aligned}$ | 10.09 20.08 20.08 | 13.36 13.39 | ${ }_{22}^{23 \cdot 5}$ | ${ }_{\text {lin }}^{32 \cdot 4}$ | ${ }_{20 \cdot 9}^{27 \cdot 9}$ |  | 9．07 ${ }^{9}$ | －11－46 |
| 1866 | \％．69 | ${ }^{20} 0.03$ | ${ }^{13} 36$ | ${ }_{21}^{21 \cdot 6}$ |  | $25 \cdot 8$ | ${ }_{1}^{13 \cdot 91}$ | 9．40 | －11－66 |
| 1887 <br> 1888 | ${ }^{6} 8.87$ | $20 \cdot 17$ 21.05 | ＋13：52 | ${ }_{20}^{21 \cdot 1}$ | ${ }^{28}{ }_{27} 8.8$ | ${ }_{25}^{25 \cdot 9}$ | 14＊05 | ${ }_{9} 9 \cdot 39$ | 111729 |

[^2]$\dagger$ The proportion of Widowers and Widows in the Year 1841 is for the September and December quarters only．

5992 registered for marriages, was 17,067 . The list embraces nearly 100 different religious titles.
Re-marriages.-The number of widowers and widows who married was 24,863 and 16,622 respectively. The mean age of the widowers who

Table 6.-Proportional Mumber of Persons MIarried in the several Counties of Zngland during the Year 1368; of Persons who signed their Names; of Prsian

| registration counties |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stgned their } \\ & \text { in Wames } \\ & \text { in Wring. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | RE-marriages. <br> WIdowers. Widows |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Of } 100 \\ \text { Maren } \\ \text { Married. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Of } 100 \\ \text { Women } \\ \text { Married. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { In } 100 \\ \text { Mara } \\ \text { Married. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { In } 100 \\ \text { Women } \\ \text { Married. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { In } 100 \\ \text { Men } \\ \text { Married. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { In } 100 \\ \text { Women } \\ \text { Married. } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | NGI |  | 16:34 | $9 \cdot 9$ | $72 \cdot 2$ | $7 \cdot 15$ | 21.0 | 14. | $9 \cdot 39$ |
|  | I.-London | 19:58 | $90 \cdot 9$ | $85 \times 8$ | $3 \cdot 63$ | $15 \cdot 26$ | 13.92 | $9 \cdot 63$ |
| No. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \cdot 54 \\ & 14.72 \\ & 16.72 \\ & 15.72 \\ & 14.72 \\ & 14.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83 \cdot 4.4 \\ & 81.4 \\ & 81.7 \\ & 89.7 \\ & 79.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 88 \cdot 1 \\ & 88.0 \\ & 88.0 \\ & 88 \cdot 6 \\ & 80 \cdot 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.36 \\ & 8: 93 \\ & 7 \cdot 45 \\ & \hline \cdot 90.90 \\ & \hline \cdot 43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \cdot 21 \\ & 24.64 \\ & 20.71 \\ & 20.90 \\ & 17 \cdot 04 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \cdot 85 \\ & 11.34 \\ & 12.35 \\ & 12.38 \\ & 16 \cdot 69 \\ & 16.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.54 \\ 9.34 \\ 9.04 \\ 10.47 \\ 10.12 \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ |
| 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 | iII.-South Midland Counties. <br> Middlesex (extra-metropolitan) <br> Hertiordshire <br> Buckingham Oxfordshire <br> Northamptonshire <br> Huntingdonshire <br> Cambridgeshire |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 5 \cdot 12 \\ 9 \cdot 04 \\ 10.14 \\ 7.49 \\ 10.76 \\ 14.50 \\ 14.38 \\ 10 \cdot 72 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \cdot 60 \\ & 21.49 \\ & 24.40 \\ & 18.69 \\ & 25.77 \\ & 25.71 \\ & 28.71 \\ & 24.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \cdot 40 \\ & 110.37 \\ & 13.20 \\ & 13.22 \\ & 1181 \\ & 12.81 \\ & 16.72 \\ & 12 \cdot 33 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \end{array}\right\|$ | iv.-Eastern Countiss. <br> Essex <br> Suffolk <br> Norfolk | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \cdot 96 \\ & 18 \\ & 15 \cdot 72 \\ & 1 \cdot 71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{83}{33} \cdot 9.0 \\ & 69 \cdot 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.87 \\ & 8.54 \\ & 8.64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 20 \\ & 22 \cdot+40 \\ & 2 \cdot 43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 22•61 } \\ & 15.86 \\ & 15 \cdot 71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.00 \\ & 8.05 \\ & 9.056 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 18 \\ & 19 \\ & 20 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \cdot 6 \\ & \hline 88.8 \\ & \hline 835.5 \\ & 737 \cdot 6 \\ & 77 \cdot 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 \\ & \hline 9.4 \cdot 4 \\ & 80 \cdot 4 \\ & 77 \cdot 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \cdot 85 \\ & 18.44 \\ & \text { 18.42 } \\ & 20.87 \\ & 10.87 \end{aligned}$ | $17 \cdot 21$ $1+25$ 15.46 11 14.73 14 | $8 \cdot 9$ $\substack{8.96 \\ 9.78 \\ 7 \\ 7.11 \\ 7.97}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 23 \\ & 24 \\ & 25 \\ & 26 \\ & 27 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | Vi.-West Midland Counties. Gloucestershire Herefordshire Shropshire Worcestershire Warwickshire |  | $\begin{aligned} & 81 \cdot 8 \\ & \hline 69.8 \\ & \hline 9.5 \\ & \hline 6.5 \\ & \hline 6.5 \\ & 78.6 \\ & 78.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \cdot 5 \cdot 5 \\ & 77.1 \\ & 78.1 \\ & \hline 77.6 \\ & 72.5 \\ & 71.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.46 \\ & 44.06 \\ & 4.76 \\ & 11.08 \\ & 7.58 \\ & 8.80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \cdot 44 \\ & 14.14 \\ & 14.24 \\ & 19.88 \\ & 29.84 \\ & 22 \cdot 29 \\ & 2 P_{9} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \cdot 35 \\ & 13.68 \\ & 13.88 \\ & 138 \\ & 13 .+29 \\ & 11.29 \\ & 14 \cdot 08 \end{aligned}$ | 9.33 $9: 32$ $9: 35$ 10.30 $8: 40$ $9: 87$ 98 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 29 \\ & 30 \\ & 31 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | Vif.-North Midland Counties. Leicestershire Rutlandshire Nottinghamshire Derbyshire | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \cdot 76 \\ & 14.06 \\ & 15.78 \\ & 16.70 \\ & 14.76 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78 \cdot 0 \\ & 88.0 \\ & 80.0 \\ & 87.0 \\ & 80^{\circ} \cdot 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71.8 \\ & 87.3 \\ & 80.0 \\ & 68: 8 \\ & 73.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \cdot 31 \\ 8: 03 \\ 9.42 \\ 99.80 \\ 9 \cdot 41 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \cdot 31 \\ & 19.76 \\ & 19.59 \\ & 24.52 \\ & 23+32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14: 03 \\ & 10.30 \\ & 13 \\ & 15.30 \\ & 15 \cdot 75 \\ & 15 \cdot 00 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| ${ }_{34}^{33}$ | viII.-North Western Counties.Cheshire <br> Lancashire <br> - <br> - | ${ }_{15}^{15 \cdot 74}$ | ${ }_{78} 78$ | ${ }_{58}^{67 \cdot 1}$ | ${ }^{6 \cdot 19}$ | ${ }_{22 \cdot}^{17 \cdot 27}$ | 16:25 | ${ }_{10}^{9} \cdot \frac{22}{81}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 36 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | ix.-Yorishire. <br> West Riding <br> East Riding (with York) <br> North Riding | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \cdot 94 \\ & 18.98 \\ & 13 \cdot 94 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \cdot 0 \cdot 6 \\ & 8+0.6 \\ & 83 \cdot 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 \\ & 75 \cdot 1 \\ & 80 \cdot 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \cdot 14 \\ & 9.81 \\ & 5 \cdot 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \cdot 31 \\ & 23: 27 \\ & 230 \cdot 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \cdot 10 \\ & 14.30 \\ & 14.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \cdot 75 \\ \begin{array}{c} 9.42 \\ 8.72 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} 38 \\ 39 \\ 40 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | x.-Northern Counties. <br> ${ }_{\text {Dortham }}^{\text {Dumberland }}{ }^{-}$ Cumberland Westmorland | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \cdot 80 \\ & 18.68 \\ & 15.28 \\ & 12.90 \\ & 12.90 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \cdot 5 \\ & \hline 7+8 \\ & 72 \cdot 9 \\ & 87 \cdot 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7: 57 \\ & 5: 67 \\ & 5 \cdot 60 \\ & 4 \cdot 17 \end{aligned}$ | 32.24 <br> 19.42 <br> 18.08 <br> 15.44 | 12.74 12.93 18 18.90 $11 \cdot 52$ | $10 \cdot 08$ $8: 50$ $7 \cdot 01$ $7 \cdot 11$ |
| 42 43 44 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \cdot 02 \\ & 15: 34 \\ & 18: 26 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \cdot 1 \\ & 69 \cdot 9 \\ & 68 \cdot 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 57 \cdot 9 \cdot 2.2 \\ 53 \cdot 2 \\ 56 \cdot 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \cdot 64.62 \\ 7 \cdot 62 \\ 4 \cdot 60 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 72 \\ & 18.71 \\ & 12 \cdot 43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \cdot 17 \\ & 13.77 \\ & 15.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \cdot 59 \\ 9 \cdot .36 \\ 9 \cdot 34 \end{gathered}$ |

Tha Table may be read thus by omitting the decimal points :-In England, among every 100,000 personn living 1,634 persons were married; om f1,000 men marrimad 7 point, of 1, ,ono women 722, signed the marriage register
by writing their names ; of 10,000 men married 715 were not of full age, of 10,000 women married 2105 were writing their names; of 10,000 men married 715 were not of full age, of 10,000 women married 2105 were
not of full age ; of 10,000 men married 1405 were Widowers, of the same number of women married 999 were
married in
Marriages of Minors- 12,658 men and 37,245 women married under years of age, so that of 100 men who married, $7 \cdot 15$, and of 100 women 2 I years of age, so that of 100 men who married, 7.15 , and of 100 women
who married, 21.05 were under age. The marriages of minors have been who married, 21.05 were under age. The proportion of young women under age was $17^{\circ}$ I in 100 for the ten years $1849-58$, while it was 19.9 in 100 for the ten years $1859-68$. The proportion of men under age increased ir: the same years, but not to the same extent; in the first decade the ratio was 5.4 per cent.; in the second decade it was 6.6 per cent.; but the age at marriage depends very much upon the age at which the parties attain what they consider a fair income to enable them to maintain a family. In order to determine the counties in which the proportion of early marriages is greatest, it would be necessary first to ascertain the proportion which the population under age bears to the persons living at all ages. The counties which supplied the greatest proportion of females who married under 2I years of age in 1868 are Durham, 32 per cent.; Stafford, 30 ; Bedford, 27 ; West Riding of York, 26 ; Leicester, 26 ; and Northampton, 26 per cent.

Ages of Persons married.-Of 176,962 marriages in the year 1868 the precise ages of both parties were specified in 118,634 instances. In every 00 marriages the ages were omitted to be recorded in 33 cases; the cause of this regrettable defect was explained in my last annual report (page v). Great disparities of age in the persons who married are observable in the Great disparities of age in the persons who marred are to a spinster aced $50-55$; also three cases in which men aged 80 and under 85 were united to brides of the respective ages of $30-35,35-40$, and $40-45$.

Table 7.- Number and Annual Rate per 1000 living of Niarriages in Englana in each Quarter of the Years 1838-68

| Years. |  | Marriages negistered. |  |  |  | annual Marriage Rate. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | In the Quarters ending the last day of |  |  |  | In the Quarters ending the last day of |  |  |  |
|  |  | Mareh. | June. | Sept. | Dec. | March. | June. | Sept. | Dec. |
|  | = | $\begin{aligned} & 23,201 \\ & 24,69 \\ & 26,395 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,801 \\ & 31,39 \\ & 3,786 \\ & 3,786 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,764 \\ & 29,887 \\ & 29,281 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,301 \\ & 37,21 \\ & 38,263 \\ & 36,26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \cdot 18 \\ & 6 \cdot 49 \\ & 6 \cdot 77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.83 \\ & 8: 12 \\ & 7 \cdot 87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \cdot 19 \\ & 7 \cdot 64 \\ & 7: 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9: 63 \\ & 9: 49 \\ & 9: 91 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1841 <br> 1842 <br> 1843 <br> 1844 <br> 1845 | = |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 36,101 \\ & 37,69 \\ & 38,593 \\ & 39,999 \\ & 43,889 \end{aligned}$ | $6 \cdot 26$ 6.54 6.32 6.44 $7 \cdot 21$ 7.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \cdot 22 \\ & 7 \cdot 47 \\ & 7.67 \\ & 8: 34 \\ & 8.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \cdot 31 \\ & 6 \cdot 71 \\ & 7 \cdot 70 \\ & 7 \cdot 60 \\ & 8: 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \cdot 95 \\ 88.74 \\ 9.34 \\ 9.55 \\ 10.38 \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1846 \\ & 185 \\ & 189 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 31,417 \\ & 27780 \\ & 28,789 \\ & 28,499 \\ & 30,567 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,111 \\ & 351,177 \\ & 35,721 \\ & 35,84 \\ & 39,204 \\ & 89 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,070 \\ & 3,249 \\ & 3,995 \\ & 3,974 \\ & 37,636 \\ & 37,636 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,066 \\ & 40,729 \\ & 42,76 \\ & 43,766 \\ & 45,372 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \cdot 57.57 \\ & 6.51 \\ & 6.61 \\ & 6.61 \\ & 7 \cdot 02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8: 82 \\ & 8: 29 \\ & 8: 20 \\ & 8: 22 \\ & 8.88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \cdot 22 \\ & 7.55 \\ & 7.55 \\ & 7.68 \\ & 8.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9: 83 \\ 9.40 \\ 9.61 \\ 9.86 \\ 10.10 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | = |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 37,316 \\ & \hline 8,400 \\ & 39,999 \\ & 38,192 \\ & 37,308 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,531 \\ & 47,313 \\ & 49,106 \\ & 47,78 \\ & 47,770 \\ & 47,07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \cdot 41 \\ 7 \cdot 30 \\ 7 \cdot 78 \\ 7 \cdot 27 \\ 6 \cdot 31 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8: 63 \\ & 8: 83 \\ & 8: 84 \\ & 8.724 \\ & 8: 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \cdot 22 \\ & 8: 36 \\ & 8.59 \\ & 8.79 \\ & 7.88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \cdot 00 \\ & 10.27 \\ & 10.27 \\ & 10.14 \\ & 10.14 \\ & 9.88 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 39,069 \\ & \hline 8,6,69 \\ & \hline 8,999 \\ & 3,9093 \\ & 40,551+ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,001 \\ & 45,80 \\ & 47668 \\ & 50,468 \\ & 50,688 \\ & 50,68 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \cdot 19 \\ & 8: 61 \\ & 8.63 \\ & 8.58 \\ & 8.58 \\ & 8.83 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.13 \\ & 7: 96 \\ & 7: 95 \\ & 8: 0107 \\ & 8: 07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.96 \\ 9.96 \\ 9.67 \\ 10.13 \\ 10.06 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 42,012 \\ & 48,53 \\ & 41,56 \\ & 45,469 \\ & 45,527 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 6 \cdot 73 \\ 6.70 \\ \hline 7: 04 \\ 7.046 \\ 7 \cdot 14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.39 \\ & 8: 63 \\ & 8: 62 \\ & 8: 62 \\ & 8: 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7.85 \\ 7.85 \\ \hline 8: 92 \\ 8: 82 \\ 8.56 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \cdot 53 \\ 9.45 \\ 9.98 \\ 10.71 \\ 10.73 \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1886 \\ & 1867 \\ & 1868 \end{aligned}$ | $\bar{Z}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,599 \\ & 8,549 \\ & 36,496 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,577 \\ & 45,59 \\ & 45,864 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46,257 \\ & 4,286 \\ & 43,509 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,363 \\ & 5,3038 \\ & 51,393 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \cdot 21 \\ & \hline 6.92 \\ & 6.82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \cdot 20.54 \\ & 8: 54 \\ & 8 \cdot 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.64 \\ & 8: 196 \\ & 7 \cdot 96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \cdot 32 \\ 9: 78 \\ 9 \cdot 38 \end{gathered}$ |
| Mean Annual Rate per 1000 in each quarter |  |  |  |  | - | 6.89 | $8 \cdot 4$ | $7 \cdot 92$ | 78 |

The mean age of the persons who married in 1868, including those who e-married, was 27.9 years for the men and $25^{.7}$ years for the women. Excluding the widowers and widows the mean age of those contracting marriage for the first time was $25^{\circ} 8$ years for the bachelors and $24^{\circ} 4$ for the spinsters who married in the year.
Signature of Marriage Registers. - 35,628 men and 49,244 women made marks in signing the marriage register in the year 1868. Of 100 men married 80 wrote their names and 20 made marks. In 100 women married 72 wrote their names and 28 made marks. The returns afford clear proofs of a slow improvement in the elementary education of the people ; in the year under review, out of every 100 marriages 17 persons were able to write their names in excess of the number in 184I, 27 years previously.
The details showing the proportion of men and women in different parts of the country who did not write their names in the marriage parister may assist in determining the localities where educational effor should be more particularly directed, for although the signature may not be an absolute test of the state of elementary education in England, it is nevertheless an excellent statistical measure of the degree of education in different counties. Thus in some parts of England and Wales only about of the women who married were able to sign their names about ore where the proportion per cent. was in whon 53.2 ; North Wales, 56 , Staff, 5 , Monmouth, 5 W ; Riding of cashire, $58^{\circ} \mathrm{I}$. The proportions were also low in the West kiding of York, $63^{\circ} 3$; Bedford, 63.6 ; Durham, 65.5 ; Cheshire, $67 \cdot 2$; Cornwall, 67.3 ; and Nottingham, $68 \cdot 8$. Among men the per-centages who wrote their names were lowest in the counties of Monmouth, 5 , Norfolk, $69^{\circ} 2$; $66 \cdot$ I ; Stafford, $66 \cdot 5$; Bedford, $67 \cdot 8$
Hereford, $69 \cdot 8$; South Wales, $69^{\circ} 9$.

The counties and extra-metropolitan parts of counties, \&c. in which the highest proportions of women who wrote their names are found are Surrey, $88^{\circ}$ I ; Middlesex, $88 \cdot 0$; Rutland, $87^{\circ} 3$; Westmorland, $87^{\circ} 2$; Sussex, $86 \cdot 6$; London, $85 \cdot 8$; Hants, $84^{\circ} 6$; Kent, $83 \cdot 0$; and Oxford, $82 \cdot 1$. Among men the per-centages were highest in London, 90.9 ; Westmorlana, 88•7; Middlesex (extra-metropolitan), 86•6; Rutland, $86 \cdot 1$; and Northumberland, 85.4 . The degree of elementary education differs in every county; but these results prove that the uneducated are to be found in greater numbers ame mining and manufacturing populations than in the agricultural portions of the community.

Any signs of progress in the education of the people of this country are encouraging, but a comparison of the English marriage registers with hose of Scotland shows that there is room in England and Wales for reat improvement. In 1867 , the most recent year for which the Scotch returns are published, the results show that $89^{\circ} 4$ per cent. of the men, and $79^{\circ} 3$ per cent, of the women, wrote their names in the marriage register, leaving the relatively smaller, but still regrettable, proportion of 10.6 per cent. of men and 20.7 per cent. of women who were unable to write. In England in the same year the proportions who were unable to affix their names to the register were $20^{\circ}$ I per cent. for men and $27^{\circ} 8$ per cent. for women! The counties in Scotland where educational efforts claim most attention are Ross and Cromarty, Inverness, and Sutherland; the proportion per cent. of men in these counties who were able to write their names was $60 \cdot 6,7 \mathrm{I} \cdot 5$, and $78 \cdot 9$ respectively; while among women the proportion was $45^{\circ} 8,53^{\circ} 5$, and $68^{\circ} 4$ respectively. In the county of Kinross all the men and women who married in 1867 . were able to write their names, and in the county of Selkirk all the men and 98 per cent. of the women wrote their names. For a sketch of the progress of the people in the art of writing see pp. xxxvi-xliv.

## Births.

The births of 786,858 children born alive were registered in 1868 , being an increase of 18,509 over the number in the previous year. The annual birth-rate per 1000 of population is the highest recorded in the English returns, and affords a ratio of 36.35 , against an average in the thirty-one years $1838-68$ of $33^{\circ} 73$.

The highest birth-rates are recorded in the counties of Durham, 42.90 per 1000; West Riding of York, $40^{\circ} 53$; Leicester, $39^{\circ} 97$; Lancashire, $39^{\circ} 24$; Stafford, $38 \cdot 57$; Northumberland, $38 \cdot 27$; Bedford, $37 \cdot 7$ I ; Monmouth-
shire, $37 \cdot 62$; and Cheshire, $37 \cdot 27$. The lowest are recorded in Rutland 29.07; Hereford, 29. 28 ; Westmorland, $30^{\circ} 48$; Cornwall, 3 1.25; Dorset, $3 \mathrm{I} \cdot 66$; Somerset, $3 \mathrm{I} \cdot 68$; and Devon, $3 \mathrm{I} \cdot 90$. Taking an average of years, Durham is conspicuous as having the highest birth-rate, and next in order is Stafford. In counties containing the great manufacturing districts, especially the coal and iron industries, the men are greatly in excess of the especiall, but the true cause of the high birth-rate prevailing in these two
women, counties is to be found in the excessively high proportion of married women at the child-bearing ages. Thus the Census returns of 186I show that in at the child-bearing ages. Thus the Census returns of 186 I show that in
England to every 100 women living at the ages $15-45$ there were 49.1 I England to every 100 women living at the ages $15-45^{\circ}$ there were 49.1
married. In the county of Devon the proportion was $45^{\circ} 4$ per cent., while married. In the county of Devon the proportion was 45.4 per cent., while
in the counties of Durham and Stafford the proportions per cent. were 57.3 and $57^{\circ} \circ$ respectively. The birth-rate in the mineral and manufacturing and $57^{\circ} \circ$ respectively. The birth-rate in the mineral and manufacturing counties is generally high, while in the agricultural districts the reverse
obtains. If the ratio of legitimate births to married women be compared, obtains. If the ratio of legitimate births to married women be compared,
and also the ratio of illegitimate births to spinsters and widows, the results and also the ratio of illegitimate births to spinsters and widows, the results
are strikingly confirmatory of the above statement. Thus in the seven years $1858-64$ the average annual number of legitimate births to every Ioo married women of the ages 15 and under 45 in the counties of Durham and Stafford was 33.6 and 32.5 respectively, while in the agricultural county of Devon the proportion was only $29^{\circ} 5$; in England the rate per cent. was $28 \cdot 3$. The average annual number of illegitimate births in the seven years to every ico spinsters and widows of the ages 15 and under 45 was 2.4 in Durham and $2 \cdot 6$ in Stafford, while in Devon the proportion was only I. 4 ; in England the ratio was I. 9 per cent.

Table 9.-Eirths in the Years 1845-68 in England, distinguishing the Legi-
timate and Illegitimate, and the Proportion of males born to every 100 Females born.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Years.} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Birthis registered.} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Males born } \\
\text { to every } \\
100 \text { Ferales } \\
\text { born. }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Males born } \\
\text { in Wedock } \\
\text { to every } \\
\text { 100 Females } \\
\text { so born. }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Males born out of Wedlock to every
100 Females so born.} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Children born out of Wedloc 100 Births.} \\
\hline \& Total \& Legitimate. \& Ille-
Gitimate. \& \& \& \& \\
\hline 1845 \& 543,521 \& 505,280 \& 38,241 \& \& \& - \& \\
\hline 1846 \& \({ }_{5}^{572,625}\) \& 534,096 \& 38,529 \& = \& - \& - \& - \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
1847 \\
1848 \\
\hline 1
\end{tabular} \& 539,965
563,599 \&  \& \(\substack{36,125 \\ 36,747}_{3,76}\) \& = \& - \& = \& = \\
\hline 1849
1850
180 \&  \&  \& \({ }_{\substack{39,334 \\ 40,306}}\) \& \& \& - \& \\
\hline 1851 \& \({ }^{615,865}\) \& \({ }^{578,865}\) \& 42,000 \& 104.7 \& 104.7 \& 103:9 \& 6.8 \\
\hline 1852 \& 664,012 \&  \&  \& 104:6 \& 104:6 \& 104
104
108 \& 6.85 \\
\hline \({ }_{1855}^{185}\) \& \(\underset{\substack{634 \\ 635,045 \\ \hline 6505}}{ }\) \&  \& \({ }_{\substack{40,771 \\ 40,783}}\) \& \(104 \cdot 4\)
\(104 \cdot 1\) \& \(\xrightarrow{104+3} 1\) \& \({ }^{106} 10 \cdot 1\) \& - \(\begin{aligned} \& 6.4 \\ \& 6 \cdot 4\end{aligned}\) \\
\hline 1856 \& \({ }_{657} 6853\) \& \({ }^{614,802}\) \& 42,651 \& 104:2 \& 104:3 \& 103:1 \& \(6 \cdot 5\) \\
\hline \({ }_{1858}^{1857}\) \& \({ }_{6655,881}^{6631}\) \& ¢620,099 \&  \& \({ }^{105} 10.5\) \& 105:3 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
104 \\
106 \\
\hline 1
\end{tabular} \& \({ }_{6}^{6 \cdot 5}\) \\
\hline 1859
1880
1880 \&  \& 645,130
640,355 \& 44,751
43,693 \& 1046
104

104 \& 1004:8 \& $105 \cdot 7$
$102 \cdot 9$ \& ${ }_{6}^{6 \cdot 5}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline 1881
1862
1883 \&  \&  \& $\underset{\substack{44,12 \% \\ 47,222 \\ 47,141}}{ }$ \& 1004
104
104 \& 1004
104.1
104 \& $103 \cdot 4$
$106 \cdot 3$ \& 6.3. <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {l }}^{1863}$ \& ${ }_{740,727}^{727,47}$ \& 6902,2867 \&  \& 104.7
104.2
104 \& - 104.6 \& +106:3 \& 6.4 <br>
\hline 1865 \& 748,069 \& 701, 884 \& 46,585 \& $104 \cdot 0$ \& 104.0 \& $103 \cdot 9$ \& $6 \cdot 2$ <br>
\hline 1866
1867

180 \& $\xrightarrow{7} 783,8878$ \& \[
$$
\begin{aligned}
& 708,369 \\
& 723,163
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 45,501 \\
& 45,186
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 104: 3 \\
& 104: 3 \\
& \hline 1
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 104 \\
& 104: 2 \\
& 1
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 104: 8 \\
& \hline 105 \%
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& ¢0.0 <br>

\hline 1868 \& 786,858 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Sex.-Of the 786,858 children born 400,383 were bays and 386,475 were girls, so to every 100 girls 103. 6 boys were born. The proportions differ in the several counties. Thus, in Huntingdon, and in Surrey (extrametropolitan) the boys were less in number than the girls, the proportion of males born to every 100 females born being $94^{\circ} 3$ and $99^{\circ} 7$ respectively; in two counties, viz., Hampshire and Berkshire, the proportions were nearly equal. The counties in which the greatest disparity in sex is

Table 10. - NTumber and Proportion of male and Female Children born in and out of Wedlock in the several Counties of ¥ngland during the Year 1868.

| EG |  |  |  | Born in Wedlock. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bors out } \\ \text { WEDFOCR. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No.123345 | Tivo |  | 0,383 | ,475 | 76,686 | ,834 | 3,697 | 22,641 | $103 \cdot 6$ | $103 \cdot 5$ | 104 | $5 \cdot$ |
|  | pov | 57,810 | 56,127 | 55,371 | 53, 228 | 2439 | 2299 | 103.0 | 102.9 | 106 |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 5561 \\ 10686 \\ \hline 6519 \\ 8046 \\ 86661 \\ 361 \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 5779 \\ 10400 \\ 6802 \\ 68041 \\ 3662 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 5517 \\ 10178 \\ 6841 \\ 7654 \\ 3419 \\ \hline 349 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 244 \\ & 518 \\ & 388 \\ & 389 \\ & 342 \\ & \hline 42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 225 \\ & \hline 766 \\ & \hline 766 \\ & 397 \\ & 290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99 \cdot 7 \\ & 190 \cdot 4 \\ & 10.7 \\ & 100.0 \\ & 100.1 \\ & 100.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 93: 3 \\ 10200 \\ 1000 \\ 100: 1 \\ 100: 1 \\ 99 \cdot 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108: 4 \\ & 108: 8 \\ & 100:-2 \\ & 190: 7 \\ & 100: 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \cdot 1 \\ & 4 \cdot 7 \\ & 5 \cdot 7 \\ & 4 \cdot 9 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Sent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Hamphire }}^{\text {Berkshire }}$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | III.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 <br> 7 <br> 8 | Midadesex (ertra-metropolitan) |  | 4038 <br> 2568 <br> 2568 | 4016 <br> 2088 <br> 2469 | 3884 287 2416 | 149 209 155 | 154 <br> 210 <br> 152 |  |  | ¢90.5 |  |
| 9 | Buckinghamshire |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{2869}$ | ${ }_{4011}^{2686}$ | ${ }_{261}^{203}$ | ${ }_{234}^{187}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Oxitar | - | $\substack{2873 \\ 424 \\ 1021}$ | ${ }_{4}^{209}$ |  |  |  | 1 |  | 117.5 |  |
| 11 12 12 | ${ }^{\text {Hentinddonshire }}$ - | ${ }^{2799}$ | 1021 2080 3070 | ${ }_{3017}^{2507}$ | ${ }_{2684}^{2964}$ | ${ }_{211}^{202}$ | 216 206 | 101.1 105 1 | ${ }^{1010} 17.7$ | 102.4 | ${ }^{7} \cdot 8$ |
|  | Cambridgeshire - <br> iV.-TEastern Counties. | 3228 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6747 \\ & \hline 8157 \\ & 6379 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6600 \\ & 5008 \\ & 6044 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 388 \\ & 406 \\ & 693 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | sex- | ${ }_{5560}^{7181}$ | ${ }_{6}^{6931}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 325 \\ & 377 \\ & 671 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 102 \cdot 9 \\ 1029 \\ 105 \cdot 7 \\ 105 \end{gathered}$ | $102 \cdot 1$$102 \cdot 3$$105 \cdot 5$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1108 \cdot 2 \\ & 107 \\ & 100: 7 \end{aligned}$ | $5 \cdot 0$79.19.9 |
| 15 | Sufforik | ${ }_{7072}^{5060}$ | ${ }^{57155}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | V.-South Western Counties. |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 3516 \\ 2688 \\ \hline 8685 \\ 86827 \\ 68824 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 206 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 761 \\ 762 \\ 480 \\ 395 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 115 \\ & 1575 \\ & 535 \\ & 352 \\ & 380 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 103: 8 \\ 105 \cdot 2 \\ 105 \cdot(2) \\ 105:-2 \\ 104 \cdot 3 \\ 104 \cdot 3 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105 \cdot 4 \\ & 105: 0 \\ & 105 \\ & 105: 4 \\ & 107: 4 \\ & 104 \cdot 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 111: 4 \\ & 108: 9 \\ & 105: 4 \\ & 190: 3 \\ & 106: 8 \end{aligned}$ | $5 \cdot 2$$5 \cdot 7$5.75.76.6$5 \cdot 2$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} 2801 \\ 2825 \\ 9258 \\ \hline 8599 \\ 7194 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22232424252627 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7995 \\ & \hline 95556 \\ & \hline 1576 \\ & \hline 77501 \\ & 11032 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7483 \\ \hline 1675 \\ \hline 2708 \\ 17022 \\ \hline 620 \\ 10934 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 437 \\ 154 \\ 147 \\ 1076 \\ 374 \\ 538 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 408 \\ 180 \\ 410 \\ 1010 \\ 299 \\ 557 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 300 \\ & 1887 \\ & 587 \\ & 491 \\ & 387 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 345 \\ & 15 \\ & 558 \\ & 439 \\ & 381 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 28292930313232 | Leicestershire Rutlandshire Nottinghamshire Derbyshire | $\begin{aligned} & 4963 \\ & \hline 931 \\ & \hline 789 \\ & \hline 5999 \\ & 5844 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4819 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 451 \\ 7058 \\ 76550 \\ 5720 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 4633 \\ 6138 \\ 6788 \\ 5586 \\ 5456 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4174 \\ \hline 836 \\ \hline 8990 \\ \hline 9910 \\ 5339 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 110 \cdot 6 \\ & 93 \cdot 6 \\ & 10.5 \\ & 10.5 \\ & 105.3 \\ & 102 \cdot 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | $6 \cdot 9$$6 \cdot 8$$7 \cdot 9$$7 \cdot 0$$8 \cdot 6$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{34}^{33}$ | viil.-North Western Counties. Cheshire <br> Lancashire - | ${ }_{5019}^{95079}$ | ${ }_{51193}^{9186}$ | 8813 <br> 51922 | ${ }^{8614}$ | 606 3157 | - ${ }_{272} 9$ | ${ }_{102}^{102} 5$ | ${ }_{103}^{102} \cdot 3$ | ${ }^{105} 5$ | ${ }_{6}^{6} \cdot 3$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2075 \\ \begin{array}{c} 403 \\ 343 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \cdot 5 \cdot 5 \\ & 100 \cdot 6 \\ & 100 \cdot 6 \end{aligned}$ | $6 \cdot 1$$7 \cdot 5$$8 \cdot 8$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 36 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 34651 \\ 5318 \\ 4011 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} 3393 \\ 55051 \\ 3783 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 32576 \\ 9475 \\ 3668 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \substack{31248 \\ \hline 6473 \\ 3440} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2045 \\ & 3878 \\ & 343 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \cdot 1 \\ & 105 \cdot 3 \\ & 105 \cdot 3 \\ & 100 \cdot 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104: 2 \\ & 105: 2 \\ & 106 \cdot 6 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.2 |
| 39 | Durham $\overline{\text { Derland }}$ Cumberland Westmorland |  | $\begin{gathered} 14204 \\ \hline 6855 \\ \hline 8921 \\ 944 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 10022 \\ 6880 \\ 3859 \\ 897 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 13499 \\ \hline 6937 \\ 3828 \\ 838 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 750 \\ & 565 \\ & 410 \\ & 87 \\ & \hline 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 755 \\ & 488 \\ & 393 \\ & 106 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 104.0 \\ 106.7 \\ 101.7 \\ 104 \cdot 2 \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |  |
| 39 40 41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | XI.-Monmouthshire and Wales. Monmouthshire South Wales <br> North Wales | ( $\begin{gathered}3934 \\ 14183 \\ 7219\end{gathered}$ | 3806 | 3758 <br> 13260 | 3656 <br> 12566 | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 876 \\ 5656 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 198 \\ & \left.\begin{array}{c} 818 \\ 569 \end{array}\right) . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \cdot 4 \\ & \text { 10.4 } \\ & 105 \cdot 4 \\ & 103: 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \\ & 1055 \\ & 104 \cdot 5 \\ & 104 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 88 \cdot 9 \\ \left.\begin{array}{c} 809 \\ 1097 \\ 97 \% \end{array}\right] \end{array}$ | 4.86.3$7 \cdot 9$ |
| 43 <br> 43 <br> 44 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$24^{1} 10$ in the fourth quarter. In the year 1868 the numbers registered in each quarter were $198,584,202,839,192,583$, and 192,852 respectively. The relative birth-rates in the seasons of 1868 , taking 1000 births as the standard, were 1015 and 1036 in the winter and spring quarters, and 974
and 975 in the summer and autumn quarters. and 975 in the summer and autumn quarters.
Children born out of Wedlock.-The true number of children born out of wedlock is unknown. Of the total children born in England in the year $1868,46,338$, or $5^{\circ} 9$ per cent., were registered as illegitimate. In the six years $1851-56$ the number of children thus born to every 1000 births

Table 12.-3irths to 1000 Persons living in the several Counties of England during each of the Years 1858-68

averaged 66 annually; in the six years $1857-62$ the proportion averaged 64 annually; while in the six years $1863-68$ it was 62 . The rate of

Table 13.-Proportional Number of Births in each Quarter to 2000 Births in the Average Quarter of each Year, 1838-68.

| Years. |  | Proportional number of birthe. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | In the Average QUARERERE (assumed to be 1000). |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { SECOND } \\ \text { QUARER } \\ \text { endinit } \\ \text { June } 30 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { THIRD } \\ \text { TUARTRI } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { Sept. } 30 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fourtir } \\ \text { QUARER } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { Dec. 31. } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1838 <br> 1839 <br> 1840 | 115,977 <br> 123,94 <br> 125,576 <br> 1 | 10001000 <br> 1000 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 995 \\ & 1077 \\ & 1075 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1053 \\ & 1049 \\ & 1043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 981 \\ 967 \\ 9497 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 971 \\ & 9787 \\ & 9897 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1841 | 128,040 | 1000 | ${ }_{1059}^{1069}$ | ${ }_{1017}^{1017}$ | ${ }_{994}^{999}$ | ${ }_{955}^{965}$ |
| 1842 1843 |  | 1000 | 1062 1058 | 1039 | ${ }_{964}^{994}$ | 985 985 985 |
| 1844 <br> 1845 | 13,5191 135,880 1 | 1000 1000 | 1068 1088 | 1009 | ${ }_{966}^{957}$ | ${ }_{957}^{957}$ |
| 1846 | 143,156 | 1000 | ${ }_{1097}^{1027}$ | $\xrightarrow{1047}$ | ${ }_{934}^{961}$ | ${ }_{935}^{965}$ |
| ${ }_{1848}^{1847}$ | 134,991 | 1000 1000 | 1099 998 | 1032 <br> 1007 <br> 1008 | ${ }_{991}^{994}$ | ${ }_{9}^{931}$ |
| 1849 1850 | 144,5050 148,366 | 1000 1000 | 1078 974 | 1066 1051 | 9927 990 | 985 985 |
| 1851 | 153,966 | 1000 | ${ }_{1022}^{1027}$ | ${ }_{1033}^{1039}$ | 978 | ${ }_{974}^{967}$ |
| 1852 1853 | 156,003 | 1000 1000 | ${ }_{1}^{1037}$ | ${ }_{1019}^{1019}$ | ${ }_{964}^{969}$ | ${ }_{943}^{974}$ |
| ${ }^{18854}$ | 1588,601 158,761 | 1000 1000 | 1026 1060 | 1090 1044 | ${ }_{966}^{968}$ | ${ }_{930}^{976}$ |
| 1856 | 164,363 | 1000 | 1035 | 1060 | 952 | 953 |
| 1857 <br> 1858 <br> 1 | 165,790 <br> 168,870 | 1000 1000 | 1042 | ${ }_{1031}^{1031}$ | ${ }_{953}^{964}$ | ${ }_{956}^{963}$ |
| 1859 | 172,470 | 1000 | ${ }_{1077}^{1032}$ | ${ }_{1023}^{1022}$ | ${ }_{954}^{968}$ | ${ }_{946}^{978}$ |
| 1860 | 171,012 | 1000 | 1077 | 1023 | ${ }_{954}$ |  |
| 1867 1882 | 174,102 <br> 178,771 | 1000 1000 | 1007 1035 | 1064 <br> 1044 | ${ }_{961}^{980}$ | 949 960 |
| 1888 1864 188 |  | 1000 1000 | 1039 1047 | 1043 1026 10 | ${ }_{973}^{946}$ | ${ }_{954}^{972}$ |
| 1864 | 1855,069 18017 | ${ }_{1000}$ | 1051 | 1035 | ${ }_{965}^{97}$ | -999 |
| ${ }_{\substack{1866 \\ 1867}}$ | 1888,488 1902087 1 | 1000 | 1088 | ${ }_{1041}^{1023}$ | ${ }_{985}^{942}$ | ${ }_{946}^{977}$ |
| 1867 1868 | 192,087 | 1000 1000 | 1 | ${ }_{1036}^{1041}$ | ${ }_{974}^{985}$ | ${ }_{975}$ |

Table 14.-Number and Annual Rate per 1000 living of Births in England during each Quarter of the Years 1838-68.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{Tears.} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Births.} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{annual birth Rate.} \\
\hline \& \multicolumn{4}{|r|}{In the Quarters ending the last day of} \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{In the Quarters ending the last day of} \\
\hline \& March. \& June. \& September. \& December. \& March. \& June. \& Sept. \& Dec. \\
\hline 1838
\(\begin{aligned} \& 1839 \\ \& 1840 \\ \& 1\end{aligned}\) \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 113,815,53 \\
\& 123,535 \\
\& 122,305
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 121,781,81 \\
\& 1299,0069 \\
\& 1190
\end{aligned}
\] \& 114,734
120,115 119,822 \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 113,457 \\
\& 120,110 \\
\& 121,17
\end{aligned}
\] \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 31 \cdot 98 \\
\& 38.38 \\
\& 33.01
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 29 \cdot 70 \\
\& 30 \cdot 69 \\
\& 30 \cdot 21
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 29 \cdot 28 \\
\& 30.59 \\
\& 30 \\
\& 80.44
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
1841 \\
1842 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& - 1383,3020 \& \({ }_{\text {l }}^{1394,888}\) \& -123,888 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
124.686 \\
124,732 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& - \({ }_{34}^{34 \cdot 24}\) \& - \begin{tabular}{l}
\(32 \cdot 78\) \\
\(38 \cdot 44\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \(30 \cdot 82\)
\(30 \cdot 32\) \& \(30 \cdot 92\)
\(30 \cdot 58\) \\
\hline 1842
1843
184 \& - 13666515 \& - 134102969 \&  \& (124,732 \&  \&  \& 31.14
31.23
31 \& 31.74
31.15
31 \\
\hline 1844
1845 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
143,578 \\
143,080 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& - 136,941 \& 130,978 \& 130,166
131,219 \& \({ }^{35} \times 1.91\) \& \({ }^{32} \times 191\) \& \({ }_{31} \cdot 40\) \& \({ }^{31.03}\) \\
\hline 1846 \& 145,108 \& 149,450 \& 138,778 \& 1393,399 \& 34:988 \& 35:51 \& - \begin{tabular}{l}
\(32 \cdot 51\) \\
29.45 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& - \({ }^{32} \times 5.56\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
1847 \\
1848 \\
1848 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 1469,453 \& \begin{tabular}{l} 
139,072 \\
149,780 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 1277,173
140,559 \& - 137,2687 \&  \& - \& \({ }_{32}+11\) \& ar

30.38
30.38
30.53 <br>

\hline | 1848 |
| :--- |
| 1899 |
| 1850 | \&  \& | 153,693 |
| :--- |
| $155 \times 65$ |
| 18. | \& 1355,223 \& ${ }_{\text {146, }}^{13545}$ \&  \& ${ }_{35}{ }^{35} \cdot 30$ \& - 32.81 \& ${ }_{32} 535$ <br>

\hline \& 157,286 \& 159,073 \& 150,594 \& 148,912 \& 35.63 \& 35.53 \& ${ }^{33} 1.18$ \& 32.71 <br>
\hline 1852
1853
185 \& - 161,808 \& 1599,031 \& 1151,292 \& 1141,963 \&  \& ${ }_{3}^{35 \cdot 11}$ \& - \& - $32 \cdot 99$ <br>
\hline 1883
1854
1855
1855 \& 1607785
166225

108 \& | 1782,457 |
| :--- |
| 165,277 | \& 1545724

154,700 \& 146,49

148,841 \& | 35.18 |
| :--- |
| 35 |
| 35 | \& $\stackrel{37}{37}{ }_{3} \cdot 26$ \& ${ }^{32 \cdot 93}$ \& ${ }_{31}^{31.08}$ <br>

\hline 1855 \& 166,225 \& | 165,277 |
| :--- |
| 173,263 | \& ${ }^{154,7700}$ \& \& \& \& $32 \cdot 76$ \& <br>


\hline ${ }_{1886}^{1856}$ \& 169,250 \& cirize, \& cistisi \&  \& (en \& | $35 \cdot 55$ |
| :--- |
| $34+88$ | \& 38.16

32.04
8 \&  <br>
\hline 1858
1859
188 \& -170,959 \& - 1769,715 \&  \& (177,962 \& 35.66
36.31
$3 \% 07$
3 \&  \& 38.89
33.89
32.67 \& 34.14
32.14
32 <br>
\hline ${ }_{1860}$ \& 188,180 \& 174,028 \& 164,121 \& 162,719 \& ${ }^{37} \cdot 07$ \& ${ }^{35} \cdot 12$ \& ${ }^{32} \times 67$ \& $32 \cdot 30$
$32 \cdot 72$ <br>
\hline 1861
1862 \& 172,933
181,900 \& 184,820
185,554
180 \& \% 1782,038 \& (176,620 \& 35\%
360
36.94
36.91 \& $36 \cdot 90$
36.95
37
3700 \&  \& $32 \cdot 72$
38.50
34.28
3 <br>

\hline | 1862 |
| :--- |
| 1863 |
| 1884 |
| 188 | \&  \& 189,340

188,835 \& 178,439 \& | 178,297 |
| :--- |
| 177,478 | \& - \& - 37.00 \&  \&  <br>

\hline 1864
1865 \& 1994,130 \& 192,988 \& 181,941 \& 179,010 \& ${ }^{37 \cdot 65}$ \& 36.92 \& $34 \cdot 34$
$33 \cdot 46$ \& <br>

\hline | 1866 |
| :--- |
| $\substack{1867 \\ 1888 \\ \hline}$ | \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 196,753 \\
& 1947,763 \\
& 198.584
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 199,437 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
1996,669 \\
202,839
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 199,086 \\
& 199,78 \\
& 192,588
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 185,594 \\
& 189,54 \\
& 192,582
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 37 \cdot 77 \\
& 87 \\
& 86^{\circ .90}
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 86 \cdot 44 \\
& 37 \cdot 42 \\
& 37 \cdot 63 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 33.46 \\
& 35.28 \\
& 35.25
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 34 \cdot 58 \\
& 33.78 \\
& 35 \cdot 21
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline \& nual \& per 1,000 \& each Quar \& -: \& 35:33 \& 35*09 \& 32'41 \& $32 \cdot 12$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

illegitimacy therefore in this country is declining. In some countries the ratio is considerably higher than in England, but many circumstances the ratio is considerably higher than in England, but many circumstances
have to be taken into consideration in making any comparisons in this have to be taken into consideration in making any comparisons in this
direction. In France the rates are comparatively low. In Austria the direction. In France the rates are comparatively low. In Austria the
rate is high, while in Würtemburg and Bavaria it is excessively high. rate is high, while in Würtemburg and Bavaria it is excessively high.
In some of the European States marriage is prohibited until the parties In some of the European States marriage is prohibited until the parties
can show that they have the means of maintaining their offspring, and concubinage is often the result. The proportions in Table 10 apparently indicate that the rate of illegitimacy is not generally great in the English counties containing the large manufacturing centres of industry, but this may, to some extent, be due to omissions of illegitimate births. In the North Riding of York and in Nottingham the rates are high, the proportions per cent. being 8.8 and $8 \cdot \circ$ respectively. The highest rates are observed as usual in the counties of Cumberland, $10^{\circ} 7$; Westmorland, $10^{\circ} 0^{\circ}$; Norfolk, 9.9 ; and Salop, 9.6 . The lowest rates are in the following counties and extra-metropolitan parts of counties, \&c. ; Middlesex, $3 \cdot 7$ per cent.; Surrey, $4^{\circ} \mathrm{I}$; London, $4^{\circ}{ }^{2}$; Kent, $4^{\circ} 7$; Monmouth, $4^{\circ} 8$; Rutland, $4^{\circ} 8$; Hampshire, 4.9 ; and Essex, $5^{\circ} 0^{\circ}$. A truer method of measuring the degrees of immorality existing in the different counties consists in a comparison of the illegitimate births with the number of unmarried women at childbearing ages ; a test which can only be made by means of the results of the enumeration of the number of spinsters and widows living results of the enumeration of the num

A remarkable instance of early fecundity occurred at Rochford in Essex
The daughter of an agricultural labourer gave birth to a boy before she

Table 15. - Annual Rate of NKortality of Males and of Females in England,
1838-68.


The Table may be read thus:-In the year 1838 to every 1000 males living there were $23 \cdot 42$ deaths of males; to
every 1000 females living there were $21 \cdot 46$ deaths of females; and to every 100 females who died there were 105 every 1000 females 1 living there were $21 \cdot 40$ deaths of females; and to every 100 females who died there were 105 numbers living the deaths of males were 109 to every 100 deaths of females in 1838 .
had attained the age of II years. It is satisfactory to know that the father of the child was prosecuted and sentenced to imprisonment.

## Deaths.

480,622 deaths were registered in England in the year 1868, or more by 9,549 than in the previous year ; but as the population has grown proportionally greater, being now estimated at $21,649,377$, or 219,869 in

Table 16.-Annual Rate of Jilortality per 1000 in the several Counties of England during each of the Years 1858-68.

| registration counties. |  | Deathe to 1000 Persons living. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1858. | 1859 | 1860. | 1861. | 1862. | 1863. | 1864. | 1885. | 1866. | 1867. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ae- } \\ \text { Ange } \\ \text { Anaul } \\ \text { Anate } \\ \text { Rast-67. } \end{gathered}$ | 1868 |
| (ro. | england - | $23 \cdot 09$ | 22:39 | $21^{24}$ | 21.63 | 21 | 23 | 23:86 | $23 \cdot 39$ | $23 \cdot 61$ | $21 \cdot 98$ | 22. | $22 \cdot 20$ |
|  | I.-London - | $23 \cdot 90$ | 22.69 | $22 \cdot 49$ | $23 \cdot 18$ | 23.56 | $24 \cdot 47$ | $26^{\circ} 53$ | $24 \cdot 56$ | $22^{\prime} 48$ | 23.01 | 24*09 |  |
|  |  |  | 18 | $17 \cdot 67$ |  |  |  | $19 \cdot 02$ | 18-39 | $18 \cdot 22$ | $16 \cdot 83$ | 99 |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 18.43 \\ & 20.49 \\ & 20.58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17.67 \\ & 18.63 \\ & 18.81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17.43 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 19.92 \\ 18 \cdot 9.19 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 16.92 \\ 17.20 \\ 18.28 \end{array}\right.$ |  | 20.98 | le $\begin{aligned} & 20.46 \\ & 20.78 \\ & 20.73\end{aligned}$ | 19:32 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ( ${ }_{20}^{20 \cdot 67} \begin{aligned} & 21.32\end{aligned}$ | 20:36 | 19 | 18996 | 18.75 | 19:65 | ${ }^{20}{ }^{20} 42$ | ( ${ }_{20}^{20 \cdot 7}$ | ${ }_{20}^{1974}$ | 18.71 | ${ }_{20}^{19 \cdot 58}$ | + |
| $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 10 \\ & 11 \\ & 12 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}\right.$ | III.-SOUTH MidLand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Middesese (extra-metropolitan) | $20 \cdot 01$ 19.38 | ${ }^{20}{ }^{19}$ | ${ }_{19}^{19 \cdot 98}$ | ${ }_{19}^{19} 81$ | ${ }_{17}^{19 \cdot 96}$ | ${ }_{21}^{21.62}$ | ${ }_{22}^{22 \cdot 54}$ | 20•36 | 20.88 |  | $20 \cdot 49$ 19 19 |  |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Hertfordshire }}$ Buckinghamshire - |  | - | 19:81 | 18:20 | 19:38 |  | ${ }_{22}^{22.40}$ | 20.84 20.58 |  | $20 \cdot 28$ | $20 \cdot 67$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{\text {20 }}^{22 \cdot 49}$ | ${ }_{23}^{20 \cdot 90}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {18 }}^{18 \cdot 66}$ | 18.79 |  | ${ }_{23}^{22 \cdot 09}$ | 20.95 | 19.41 |  | 21:34 | 19 |
|  | Huntingdonshire - | 20.50 | ${ }^{19} 9$ | ${ }_{28}^{18.67}$ | 20.33 | 19.92 | ${ }_{21}^{23 \cdot 18}$ | ${ }_{24}^{24 \cdot 54}$ | - ${ }_{22}^{21 \cdot 73}$ | ${ }_{21}^{18 \cdot 59}$ | ${ }_{\text {cki }}^{17 \cdot 81}$ | ${ }_{20}^{20 \cdot 93}$ | 21:36 |
|  | Cambridgeshire - | ${ }_{20 \cdot 07}$ | 20.21 | 19.50 | ${ }_{21} 19$ | 20.23 | 22.56 | ${ }_{22}^{24.56}$ | 22.06 | $20 \cdot 31$ | 20.22 | $20 \cdot 89$ | $20 \cdot 63$ |
|  | iv.-Eastenn Counties. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14151616 | Essex | 20.87 | 20.81 $20 \cdot 36$ | 18.64 | ${ }_{20}^{19 \cdot 01}$ | ${ }_{18}^{19 \cdot 03}$ | ${ }_{22}^{21.25}$ | 21.00 20.93 | ${ }_{\text {coser }}^{19.86}$ | 20.06 | 18.588 | ${ }_{20}^{19} 9$ | ${ }_{57}^{77}$ |
|  |  | 92 | 20.95 | 21.02 | ${ }_{22} \cdot 31$ | 20.03 | 21.87 | $22 \cdot 20$ | $22 \cdot 42$ | $20 \cdot 70$ | $19 \cdot 62$ | $21 \cdot 50$ | -9 |
|  | V.-South Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Wiitshire Counties | 20.81 | ${ }_{20}^{21 \cdot 12}$ | 20.01 | ${ }_{16}^{17 \cdot 87}$ | ${ }_{17}^{18.55}$ | 20.83 | 21.70 20.23 | 20.81 20.94 | $18 \cdot 01$ | ${ }_{17}^{19.54}$ | $20 \cdot 03$ $19: 35$ |  |
|  | Dorsetshire - |  | 20.92 | 18981 18 | 18.91 | 19.24 |  | 21.33 21.47 1.47 | 20.66 19.43 2.80 | $22 \cdot 60$ <br> $19 \cdot 05$ |  | 20.40 |  |
|  | Corrwall ${ }_{\text {Somersetshire }}$ | ( ${ }_{21}^{20 \cdot 74}$ | ${ }_{20 \cdot 19}^{20 \cdot 19}$ | 20.40 19.63 | ${ }_{19}^{19 \cdot 91}$ | ${ }_{\text {20, }}^{20.04}$ | ${ }_{21}^{21^{2} \cdot 14}$ | ${ }^{21}{ }_{21}^{21.47}$ | ${ }_{20}{ }_{20} 960$ | ${ }_{20}{ }^{19} 16$ | 18:91 | $20 \cdot 19$ | 18.06 |
|  | VI.- West Midy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Gloucestershire |  | ${ }_{21}^{21.22}$ | 19.5 | 20.58 | 19.47 | ${ }_{\text {23 }}^{23}$ | 22:68 | ${ }_{21}^{21.19}$ | ${ }_{17}^{21 \cdot 11}$ | 20.03 | $21 \cdot 14$ $19 \cdot 54$ | ${ }^{11}$ |
|  | Herefordshire | (20.85 | ${ }_{20}^{22 \cdot 12}$ | ${ }_{21}^{19 \cdot 12}$ | ${ }_{20}^{19 \cdot 9}$ | ${ }_{19}^{17} \cdot 10$ | (18.70 | 22.35 2.10 |  | 17906 |  |  | (968 |
|  | Suropsini ${ }^{\text {Sta }}$ - |  |  | 21.94 | ${ }_{\text {21 }}^{21} 1 \cdot 10$ | ${ }^{23}{ }_{18}^{23} 43$ | ${ }^{23}{ }_{20}^{23}$ | ${ }_{22 \cdot}^{25.18}$ | (23.028 |  | ${ }_{\text {21 }}^{21} 3$ | 23.44 | 21.78 <br> 1978 <br> 88 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Warwestershire }}^{\text {Worlire }}$ - | ${ }_{24}^{24 \cdot 23}$ | ${ }_{23}^{23} 70$ | 20.43 | ${ }_{21}{ }_{21} \cdot 12$ | 21.85 | ${ }_{23}^{23.07}$ | 24.60 | 22.80 | $22 \cdot 12$ | ${ }^{22 \cdot 41}$ | $22 \cdot 63$ | $22 \cdot 22$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { II.-Norte } \\ & \text { COUUN } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | Leicestershire | 24.50 | 22:92 | 19:62 | 21.69 | ${ }_{10}^{20 \cdot 40}$ | ${ }_{2}^{25 \cdot 14}$ | ${ }_{20}^{23} 5$ | ${ }_{1}^{23 \cdot 11}$ | 21-95 | ${ }_{17}^{23 \cdot 04}$ | $22 \cdot 58$ $19 \cdot 12$ | 17 |
|  | Rutlandshire - |  | ${ }_{21} \cdot 68$ | $19 \cdot 36$ | 19.26 |  |  | $20 \cdot 52$ | 21-55 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Nottinglamshire | ${ }_{23}^{24 \cdot 66}$ | ${ }_{22}^{25 \cdot 48}$ | ${ }_{21.03}^{20.54}$ | ${ }_{21}^{21} \cdot 71$ | ${ }^{20.49}$ | ${ }_{20}^{21.77}$ | ${ }_{21}^{21^{1} 67}$ | ${ }_{21}^{21-11}$ | ${ }_{21}^{21 \cdot 31}$ | $19 \cdot 47$ $20 \cdot 40$ | ${ }_{21}^{21 \cdot 94}$ | ${ }_{21}^{21 \cdot 64}$ |
|  | II. - North Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{34}^{33}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cheshire Counties. } \\ & \text { Lancashire - } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{22}^{22 \cdot 67}$ | ${ }_{24}^{21 \cdot 69}$ | ${ }_{21}^{21 \cdot 73}$ | ${ }_{25}^{21 \cdot 96}$ | ${ }_{25}^{22 \cdot 46}$ | ${ }_{26}^{23 \cdot 96}$ | ${ }_{27}^{23 \cdot 00}$ | ${ }_{28}^{23 \cdot 28}$ | $25 \cdot 38$ $30 \cdot 16$ | $\mathfrak{e}=\frac{22 \cdot: 52}{26}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22 \cdot 83 \\ 26 \\ \hline 575 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{27}^{23 \cdot 53}$ |
|  | IX.-Yorkshir |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ( $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 36 \\ & 37\end{aligned}$ | West Riding (with Yorli) |  |  |  | ${ }^{23 \cdot 21}$ | . 64 |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{26 \cdot 67}$ | ${ }_{22}^{26 \cdot 84}$ | ${ }_{24}^{24.43}$ | ${ }_{23}^{24 \cdot 96}$ | ${ }_{8}^{75}$ |
|  | East Riding (with York) | $\begin{aligned} & 23.49 \\ & 19.39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.71 \\ & 21.78 \end{aligned}$ | 21:85 | ${ }_{20}^{23} \cdot 01$ | 20.52 | ${ }_{21}^{25.04}$ | ${ }_{20}^{22.51}$ | ${ }_{20}^{24 \cdot 15}$ | ${ }_{20} 2 \cdot 33$ | 20.05 | 20.48 | 19.17 |
|  | X.-Nortiern Counties. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{41}^{40}$ | Durham ${ }_{\text {Northumberland }}$ - | ${ }_{21}^{24 \cdot 04}$ | ${ }_{21}^{23 \cdot 13}$ | $20 \cdot 98$ $22 \cdot 18$ | ${ }_{22}^{22} 56$ | 22:20 | ${ }_{23}^{23 \cdot 55}$ | ${ }_{22}^{22} 87$ | ${ }_{24}^{24 \cdot 00}$ | ${ }_{25}^{23 \cdot 68}$ | ${ }_{2 \text { 24- }}^{21}$ | ${ }_{23}^{23 \cdot 14}$ | ${ }_{24}^{24 \cdot 75}$ |
|  | Cumberland ${ }^{\text {Westand }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {21 }}^{21.99}$ | ${ }_{22}^{22.42}$ |  | 22.56 20.86 |  | 23.39 18.20 |  | ${ }_{17}^{22 \cdot 33}$ | ${ }^{24} 1788$ | ${ }_{18}^{22 \cdot 72}$ | ${ }_{16}^{23 \cdot 84}$ |
|  | Westmo |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | nmouthshire Wales. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 43 \\ & 44 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Monmouthshire South Wales |  | ${ }_{22}^{24 \cdot 12}$ |  | ${ }_{20}^{21} \cdot{ }^{2} \cdot 00$ | 21.06 | 21.25 | $\begin{aligned} & 28: 56 \\ & 28: 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23: 87 \\ 23 \\ 23 \\ 20 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{22}^{22 \cdot 57}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \cdot 34 \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ |  | 20.84 18.89 8.08 |
|  | North Wales | ${ }_{20 \cdot 26}$ | $20 \cdot 47$ | ${ }_{22} \cdot 25$ | 20.98 | ${ }_{21} \cdot 8.8$ | 21.71 | ${ }_{22}{ }^{2} 14$ | ${ }_{22}{ }^{207}$ | $23 \cdot 65$ | 22.02 | $21 \cdot 74$ | $21^{\circ} 02$ |

excess of the previous year, the rate of mortality was but slightly in excess of the remarkably low rate observed in 1867 . Thus the death excess of the remarkably low rate observed in 1867 . Thus the death.
rate per 1,000 of population in 1868 was 22.20 while in 1867 it was rate per 1,000 of population in 1868 was $22 \cdot 20$ while in 1867 it was
21.98 . In the 3 I years $1838-68$ the average annual rate was $22^{\circ} 40$ per 1000.

The history of health and disease has now been recorded in England for thirty-one years, and the rates of mortality experienced during this lengthened period haye been successively reviewed year by year, as have also the fluctuations in the causes of death. It is to be regretted that much of our knowledge of the laws of sickness and of health has only been acquired at the price of dearly bought experience; one advantage, however, that has accrued from noting the rise and fall of epidemic diseases, together with the circumstances which produce and foster them, is that no great outbreak of disease has been allowed to pass away without giving a new impulse to sanitary measures.

The grand end that has ever been kept in view in digesting these facts has been to discover the relation which certain results bear to causes under control, for this, after all, is the great lesson to be derived from such statistics. The prevailing epidemics of the year 1868 were diarrhoea

Table 17.-ENGLAND.-Deaths at different Ages registered in the 31 Years 1838-68.wales.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Ages. } \end{gathered}$ | Ages at death. - males. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  | 5- | 10- | 15- | 20- | 25- | $35-$ | 45- | 55- | $65-$ | $75-$ | $85-$ |  |  |
| 1838 | 17 | 41,081 | 13,712 | 7,649 | 4,938 | 3,610 | 70,990 | 8,306 | 4,431 | 5,542 | 6,891 | 12,021 | 11,200 | 11,378 | 12,827 | 8,856 | 12,331: | 3,736 | 265 | 586 |
| 1839 | 172,766 | 41,725 | 14,836 | 7,668 | 5,169 | 8,765 | 73,163 | 8,425 | 4,410 | 5,466 | 6,633 | 11,278 | 10,640 | 10,685 | 12,244 | 13,859 | 11,734 | 3,512 | 230 | 487 |
| 1840 | 182,421 | 43,504 | 15,267 | 8,691 | 5,990 | 4,536 | 77,988 | 10,199 | 4,722 | 5,761 | 6,663 | 11,532 | 10,902 | 10,872 | 12,294 | 14,688 | 12,404 | 3,811 | 259 | 326 |
| 1841 | 174,198 | 41,444 | 13,987 | 7,516 | 5,028 | 3,620 | 71,595 | 9,093 | 4,478 | 8,604 | 6,633 | 11,467 | 10,636 | 10,995 | 12,508 | 14,511 | 12,350 | 3,739 | 249 | 340 |
| 1842 | 176,594 | 44,046 | 14,748 | 7,580 | 4,852 | 3,421 | 74,647 | 8,557 | 4,444 | 5,450 | 6,483 | 11,019 | 10,624 | 10,867 | 12,362 | 15,037 | 12,767 | 3,717 | 248 | 272 |
| 1843 | 175,721 | 44,480 | 14,292 | 7,100 | 4,708 | 3,345 | 73,925 | 8,197 | 4,282 | 5,349 | 6,543 | 11,100 | 10,978 | 10,982 | 12,462 | 15,265 | 12,478 | 3,634 | 244 | 282 |
| 1844 | 181,126 | 45,183 | 14,060 | 7,629 | 5,151 | 3,757 | 75,780 | 8,804 | 4,278 | 5,233 | 6,645 | 11,425 | 11,205 | 11,366 | 12,887 | 15,921 | 13,126 | 4,013 | 231 | 212 |
| 1845 | 177,529 | 43,520 | 14,364 | 7,097 | 4,669 | 3,524 | 73,174 | 8,150 | 4,251 | 5,416 | 6,864 | 11,397 | 11,166 | 11,333 | 12,803 | 15,616 | 13,045 | 3,823 | 262 | 229 |
| 1846 | 198,325 | 52,388 | 17,544 | 8,056 | 4,887 | 3,444 | 86,219 | 8,256 | 4,674 | 6,064 | 7,574 | 12,762 | 11,992 | 12,102 | 13,727 | 16,551 | 13,807 | 4,08 | 276 | 238 |
| 1847 | 212,426 | 49,415 | 16,642 | 8,880 | 5,850 | 4,112 | 84,899 | 9,756 | 5,088 | 6,601 | 8,220 | 13,789 | 13,673 | 14,057 | 16,234 | 19,092 | 15,974 | 4,488 | 301 | 254 |
| 1848 | 202,265 | 48,373 | 15,660 | 9,050 | 6,144 | 4,695 | 83,928 | 10,618 | 4,957 | 6,129 | 7,719 | 13,037 | 12,616 | 12,932 | 14,831 | 17,181 | 13,994 | 3,875 | 226 | 219 |
| 1849 | 221,801 | 51,417 | 15,981 | 8,673 | 5,826 | 4,594 | 86,491 | 11,592 | 6,119 | 6,891 | 8,666 | 16,044 | 15,589 | 16,019 | 16,966 | 18,7 | 14,388 | 3,80 | 229 | 284 |
| 1850 | 186,491 | 48,387 | 14,389 | 6,994 | 4,600 | 3,612 | 77,982 | 8,882 | 4,470 | 5,392 | 6,450 | 11,484 | 11,655 | 12,366 | 14,096 | 16,582 | 13,429 | 3,631 | 206 | 266 |
| 1851 | 200,500 | 53,137 | 16,268 | 8,105 | 4,932 | 3,571 | 86,013 | 9,145 | 4,736 | 5,914 | 7,029 | 12,531 | 12,547 | 13,104 | 14,609 | 17,116 | 13,612 | 3,594 | 224 | 32 |
| 1852 | 207,042 | 55,299 | 17,013 | 8,120 | 5,371 | 3,756 | 89,559 | 9,652 | 5,084 | 6,130 | 7,377 | 12,957 | 12,657 | 13,493 | 15,009 | 17,040 | 13,897 | 3,646 | 235 | 306 |
| 1853 | 214,72 | 54,847 | 16,757 | 8,295 | 5,093 | 3,750 | 88,742 | 9,132 | 5,003 | 6,414 | 7,749 | 13,716 | 13,692 | 14,715 | 16,196 | 18,962 | 15,782 | 4,08 | 259 | 276 |
| 1854 | 222,422 | ${ }^{55,380}$ | 19,367 | 10,111 | 6,305 | 4,279 4,192 | 95,442 | 10,222 | 5,520 | 6,567 | ${ }_{7,307}^{7}$ | 14,074 13,278 | ${ }_{1}^{14,234} 1$ | 14,947 | 16,160 18,988 | 18,533 | 14,901 | 3,702 4,375 | ${ }^{213}$ |  |
| 1855 | 216,587 | 54,798 | 16,282 | 8,495 | 5,760 | 4,192 | 89,527 | 9,040 | 5,054 | 6,129 | 7,362 | 13,278 | 13,657 | 14,593 | 17,958 | 19,957 | 16,418 | 4,375 | 239 |  |
| 1856 | 198,875 | 52,598 | 16,068 | 7,7v9 | 5,152 | 3,703 | 85,280 | 8,031 | 4,619 | 5,854 | 7,028 | 12,387 | 12,721 | 13,223 | 15,258 | 17,388 | 13,336 | 8,667 | 183 |  |
| 1887 | 212,366 | 57,285 | 18,198 | 8,353 | 5,306 | 3,773 | 92,915 | 8,797 | 4,813 | 5,949 | 7,072 | 12,645 | 13,115 | 13,946 | 15,937 | 18,361 | 14,775 | 3,833 | 198 |  |
| 1858 | 22T,220 | 57,816 | 19,204 | 10,471 | 7,231 | 5,105 | 99,827 | 11,982 | 5,192 | 6,350 | 7,300 | 12,833 | 13,625 | 14,471 | 16,743 | 19,433 | 15,232 | 4,022 | 230 |  |
| 1859 | 223,576 | 58,932 | 19,045 | 9,691 | 6,508 | 4,698 | 98,874 | 10,646 | 4,988 | 6,070 | 7,158 | 12,766 | 13,743 | 14,751 | 16,994 | 19,09 | 14,657 | 3,71 | 207 | - |
| 1860 | 215,238 | 56,892 | 17,297 | 7,890. | 4,942 | 3,407 | 90,428 | 7,935 | 4,353 | 5, 226 | 7,070 | 12,605 | 13,999 | 14,949 | 17,634 | 20 | 15,983 | 3,926 | 203 | - |
| 1861 | 222,281 | 59,673 | 20,621 | 8,749 | 4,969 | 3,465 | 97,477 | 7,926 | 4,006 | 6,191 | 7,117 | 12,887 | 14,022 | 14,931 | 17,481 | 19,949 | 15,578 | 3,912 | 204 |  |
| 1862 | 222,622 | 56,960 | 19,492 | 9,611 | 5,976 | 3,990 | 96,029 | 9,154 | 4,760 | 6,037 | 7,170 | 13,078 | 14,299 | 12,571 | 17,939 | 19,609 | 15,967 | 3,746 | 163 |  |
| 1863 | 242,203 | 60,707 | 22,640 | 11,457 | .7,902 | 5,748 | 108,454 | 12,407 | 5,450 | 6,264 | 7,454 | 13,550 | 14,887 | 15,869 | 18,416 | 20,11 | 15,212 | 3,91 | 213 | - |
| 1884 | 253,619 | 62,818 | 21,025 | 10,598 | 7,338 | 433 | 107,212 | 12,094 | 5,499 | 6,518 | 8,086 | 15,041 | 16,780 | 17,787 | 20,779 | 22,536 | 16,774 | 4,28 | ${ }^{227}$ | - |
| 1885 | 252,218 | 66,507 | 20,929 | 9,514 | 6,017 | 4,189 | 107,156 | 10,050 | 5,309 | 6,477 | 8,249 | 15,615 | 16,704 | 18,303 | 20,681 | 22,252 | 16,993 | 4,227 | 202 |  |
|  | 256,402 | 66,851 | 21,532 | 10,115 | 5,921 | 4,005 | 108,424 | 9,903 | 5,214 | 6,626 | 8,384 | 16,328 | 17,463 | 18,940 | 20,894 | 22,711 | 17,068 | 4,249 | 198 |  |
| 186 | 242,588 | 65,464 | 19,278 | 8,297 | 5,013 | 3,450 | 101,502 | 8,327 | 4,578 | 6,229 | 7,678 | 15,088 | 16,236 | 17,474 | 20,483 | 22,865 | 17,509 | 4,407 | 212 |  |
| 1868 | 247, | 67,290 | 20,844 | 9,610 | 6,122 | 4,459 | 108,325 | 10,13 |  | 6,164 | 7,413 | 14,921 | 15,945 | 17,592 | 19,782 | 21,745 | 16,224 | 3,799 | 178 |  |

and scarlet fever，diseases which have never ceased to carry off a large though varying number of victims．It is to be hoped that the retribution which follows the violation of sanitary laws will be as reformatory in its action with reference to this latter highly contagious disease as it was in the recent visitations of cholera．It is still as necessary as it ever was to urge the adoption of sanitary arrangements，so that epidemic diseases like scarlet fever may no longer be diffused by the effluvia of cesspools and open drains，by impure air，－by overcrowded dwellings，and by un－ wholesome water．
The returns of recent years afford proofs that some diseases have been brought under control，and it is encouraging to reflect that any sanitary measures adopted to check the ravages of any one epidemic are operating at the same time more or less towards the reduction of the virulence of others．

The Seasons．－The principal meteorological characteristics of the year 1868 were excessive heat in summer and a long continuance of high tem－ perature．In the first three months the mean temperature of the air at Greenwich was $4 \mathrm{I}^{\circ} \cdot 4$ ，or $\mathrm{I}^{\circ} \cdot 6$ above the average ；and the rain－fall measured 6.6 inches，or 1.6 inches above the arerage．The weather was

Table 18．－ENGLAND．Deaths at different Ages negistered in the 31 Years 1838－68．－ Females

|  |  | GES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A | $\underset{\sim}{A}$ | 1 | 2 | s |  |  | 5－ | 10－ | 15－ | $20-$ | 25－ | $35-$ | $45-$ | 55－ |  |  |  | 물 | $?$ |
|  | 1 |  | 13，240 | 7，692 | 4，980 | 3，510 | 61，947 | 7，882 | 4，744 | 6，302 | 7,345 | 12，902 | 11，240 | 10，250 | 12，130 | 14，504 | 13，043 | 4，646 | 416 | 299 |
| 1839 |  | 32，808 | 13，846 | 7，762 | 5，354 | 3，766 | 63，534 | 8，291 | 4，704 | 6，4 | 7，224 | 12，56 | 10，863 | 9，742 | 11，346 | 13，859 | 12，512 | 4，458 | 404 | 03 |
| 1840 | 177，266 | 33，907 | 14，776 | 8，301 | 5，890 | 4，458 | 67，332 | 10，008 | 5，044 | 6，803 | 7，277 | 13，027 | 11，251 | 10，040 | 12，004 | 15，005 | 13，785 | 5，049 | 468 | 173 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4，883 | 3，544 | 61，988 | 8，775 | 4，638 | 6，452 | 7，28 | 12，836 | 11，009 | 10，060 | 11，857 | 15，129 | 13，856 | 5，054 | 465 | 181 |
| 1842 | 17 | 34，558 | 13，95 | 7，504 | 4，795 | 3，472 | 64，388 | ，551 | 4，596 | 6，382 | 7，263 | 12，945 | 11，201 | 10，141 | 12，116 | 15，866 | 13，799 | 5，119 | 434 | 24 |
| 1843 | 170， | 34,773 | 13，600 | 7，151 | 4，815 | 3，359 | 63，68 | 45 | 4，382 | 5，980 | 6，995 | 12，710 | 11，460 | 10，043 | 12，125 | 15，792 | 13，994 | 5，008 | 473 | 19 |
| 1844 | 175，80 | 34，90 | 13，124 | 7，562 | 5，094 | 3，541 | 24 | 8，563 | 4，569 | 6，234 | 7，262 | 13，234 | 11，397 | 10，503 | 12，737 | 16，559 | 14，738 | 5，179 | 452 | 156 |
| 1845 | 171，337 | 33，906 | 13，350 | 7，069 | 4，718 | 3，360 | 62，403 | 02 | 4，356 | 6，364 | 7，300 | 13，031 | 11，487 | 10，2 | 12， | 16，323 | 14，495 | 5，053 | 426 | 88 |
|  |  | 41，256 | 16，739 | 8，114 | 4，988 | 3，394 | 74，401 | 34 | 4，909 | 6，753 | 7，9 | 14， | 12，213 | 11，134 | 13，301 | 17，774 | 15，609 | 5，590 | 529 | 112 |
| 1847 | 207，24 | 39，0 | 15，982 | 8,490 | 5，781 | 4，126 | 472 | 9，364 | 5，323 | 7，138 | 8,408 | 15，863 | 14，166 | 12，948 | 15，659 | 20，0 | 18，279 | 5，928 | 537 | 13 |
| 1848 | 196，26 | 38，0 | 14，917 | 999 | 6，130 | 97 | 汭 | 9，968 | 5，267 | 5，893 | 8，087 | 14，916 | 13，2 | 11，730 | 14，1 | 17，822 | 15， | 5，139 | 473 | 108 |
| 1849 | 219，038 | 40，7 | 14，896 | 8，544 | 6，077 | 4，338 | 609 | 11，202 | 6，138 | 7，797 | 9，426 | 18，886 | 16，7 | 15，060 | 17，021 | 19，775 | 16， | 5，261 | 439 | 147 |
| 1850 | 182，504 | 37，915 | 18，669 | 6，80t | 4，678 | 3，613 | 66，679 | 8，350 | 4，644 | 6，294 | 7，182 | 13，848 | 12，318 | 11，306 | 13，584 | 17，454 | 15，396 | 4，895 | 435 | 119 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3，631 |  | 8，977 | 5，014 | 6，626 | 7，647 | 14，231 | 12，79 | 11，868 | 14，135 | 18，195 | 15，828 | 5，005 | 56 | 203 |
| 18 |  |  | 16，103 | 8，91． | 5，297 | 3，703 | 76，555 |  | 5，167 | ， | 7，729 | 14，778 | 13，167 | 11，972 | 14，202 | 17，954 | 16,467 | 5，271 | 417 | 138 |
| 1853 |  | 43，08 | 16，170 | 266 | 5，178 | 3，638 | 76，336 |  | 5，249 | 7,2 | 8，061 | 15，403 | 13，708 | 12，745 | 15，34 | 19，488 | 17,808 | 5，624 | 474 | 161 |
| 1854 | 215，483 | 43，919 | 18，384 |  | 6，3 | 4，312 | ，743 | 9，980 | 5，513 | 7，216 | 291 | 16，144 | 14 | 13，431 | 12，568 | 19，226 | 17，023 | ，189 |  | － |
| 1855 | 209，116 | 42，705 | 15，725 | 8，345 | 5，610 | 3，881 | 76,2 | 9 | 4，998 | 6，940 | 7，969 | 14，783 | 14，107 | 12，751 | 16，238 | 20，801 | 19，088 |  |  | － |
|  |  | 41，809 | 15，335 | 7，737 | 万， | 3，7 | ，or |  | 4，524 | 6，428 | 7,344 | 13， | 13，140 | 11，8 | 14， | 17，697 | 15，626 | 4，708 | 365 |  |
| 1857 | 207，459 | 45， | 17，339 | 8，618 | 5，400 | 3，790 | 1089 | 44 | 4，686 | 6，718 | 7,786 | 14，2 | 13，551 | 12，456 | 15，3 | 19，7 | 17，251 | 5，475 | 451 |  |
| 1858 | 222，436 | 46，021 | 18，250 | 10，477 | 7，180 | 5，204 | ，102 | 51 | 5，430 | 7，018 | 8，199 | 14，978 | 14， | 12，761 | 15，747 | 20，702 | 18，248 | 5，795 |  | － |
| 1859 | 217，20， | 46，697 | 17，707 | 9，504 | 6，597 | 4，885 | ， | 10，771 | 5，392 | 6，866 | 7，914 | 14，996 | 14，219 | 13，166 | 15，526 | 19，934 | 17，224 | 5，407 |  | － |
| 1860 | 207，483 | 44，092 | 16，134 | 7，630 | 4，9 | 3，515 | 76，356 | 8，032 | 4，550 | 6，5 | 7，5 | 14，745 | 14，165 | 13，223 | 16，513 | 21，309 | 18，296 | 5，828 |  | － |
|  |  |  |  |  | 厄，181 | 0，01 | 3，652 | 7，964 | 4，574 | 6，857 | 7，838 | 14，830 | 13，915 | 13，159 | 16，366 | 20，341 | 17，667 | 5，231 | 5 | － |
| 1812 | 213，944 | 44，413 | 18，167 | 9，763 | 5，972 | 4，169 | 82，484 | 8，838 | 4，859 | 40 | 7，612 | 14，914 | 14，364 | 13，473 | 16，59 | 20，887 | 17，537 | 5，351 | 392 | － |
| ， | 231，68 | 47，382 | 21，427 | 11，363 | 7,814 | 5，570 | 93，556 | 11，973 | 5，591 | 6，803 | 7，985 | 18，544 | 14，870 | 13，7 | 16，944 | 20，720 | 17，798 | 5，705 |  | － |
| 1864 | 241，912 | 50，117 | 19，510 | 10，353 | 7，324 | 5，267 | 92，591 | 11，541 | 反，566 | 7，063 | 8，398 | 16,556 | 15，878 | 15，465 | 18，954 | 23，584 | 19，733 |  |  | － |
| 1865 | 238，691 | 53，303 | 19，807 | 9，415 | 5，979 | 4，183 | 92，68 | 9，683 | 5，111 | 7，007 | 8，542 | 16，661 | 16，026 | 15，7 | 18，556 | 22，750 | 19，533 |  |  | － |
|  |  |  | 20，805 | 10，197 | 6，034 | 4，111 | 94，595 | 9，126 | 5，074 | 7，123 | 8，682 | 17，454 | 16，941 | 16，258 | 19，176 | 23，426 | 19，958 | 6，059 | 416 |  |
|  |  | 51，797 | 18，354 | 8，332 | 5，1 | 3，468 | 87，096 | 7，850 | 4，401 | 6，72 | 7，926 | 15，9 | 15，488 | 15，247 | 18，256 | 23，064 | 20，142 |  | 3 | 三 |
| 1868 | 233， | 54，785 | 19，992 | 9，624 | 6，092 | 4，311 | 94，804 | 9，619 | 4，804 | 6，663 | 7，978 | 15，967 | 15，050 | 14，886 | 17，780 | 21，689 | 18，448 | 5，494 | 383 |  |

apparently favourable to the public health，the mortality of the quarter being at the annual rate of $22 \cdot 26$ per 1，000 of population，or $2 \cdot 76$ per 1000 below the average．In the second quarter of the year the mortality was at the rate of 20.41 per 1000 ，or 1.78 per 1000 below the average； was at the rate of $20^{\circ} 4 \mathrm{I}$ per 1000 ，or $I^{\circ} 78$ per 1000 below the average；
the mean temperature of the season was $55^{\circ} \cdot 8$ ，or $3^{\circ} \cdot 0$ above the average； and the rain－fall measured 4.3 inches，or $\mathrm{I} \cdot 6$ inches in defect．In the third and the rain－fall measured 4.3 inches，or $1 \cdot 6$ inches in defect．In the third quarter the extraordinary high temperature，combined with a great defect
in the amount of rain which fell，greatly affected the public health；the in the amount of rain which fell，greatly affected the public health；the
rain－fall was deficient to the amount of 2.5 inches，only $5 \cdot$ I inches fell instead of 7.6 inches，while the mean temperature was $63^{\circ} 9$ ，or $3^{\circ} \cdot 6$ in excess of the average．The mortality of the quarter was 23.88 per 1000 ， or 3.27 per 1000 above the average．In the last quarter of the year the death－rate was near the average， 21.99 per 1000 ；the mean temperature was $45^{\circ} \cdot 1$ ，or $\circ^{\circ} \cdot 5$ above the average，and the rain－fall measured $9^{\circ} 2$ inches， or 2.1 inches in excess．Out of 100 deaths in the year the proportional number registered in each quarter was $24.90,22.89,27^{\prime} 15$ ，and 25.06 respectively，while the average proportional number for each quarter during a period of 31 years was $27.49,24.62,23.24$ ，and 24.65 ．If 1000 deaths are taken to represent the number in an average quarter，then the deaths in each quarter will be represented by the following proportions，100I， 921 ，1081，and 997 respectively．

Sex．－Of the 480,622 deaths registered in $1868,247,10 \%$ ，or 51.4 per cent．，were those of males，and $233,5 \mathrm{I} 5$ ，or $48 \cdot 6$ per cent．，were those of females．In other words the deaths of males were to the deaths of females as io6 to 100

Owing chiefly to the excess of emigration of males over females，the female population exceeds the male；but of equal numbers living the number of male deaths to every ioo deaths of females was II3．On 21 average of 3 I years the proportion was 108．The number of deaths to

Table 19．－ENGLAND．wiortality per 1000 at different Ages．－MIales．＊

| YEARS． | AGES．－MALES． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { Ages．}}{\text { ALL }}$ |  | 5－ |  |  |  |  | 45－ |  | $65-$ | 75－ | 85－ | （ $\begin{gathered}\text { 95，} \\ \text { apwds．} \\ \text { und }\end{gathered}$ |
| 1888－67 | MEAN OF 30 YEARS． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $23 \cdot 33$ | 72 42 | 8．79 | 4．95 | 7．90 | $9 \cdot 93$ | 13.03 | 18.16 | 31．53 | $68 \cdot 54$ | $147 \cdot 74$ | 309．22 | $446 \cdot 87$ |
|  | MEANS OF 10 years． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{1841-50}$ | $23 \cdot 12$ $23 \cdot 10$ | $71 \cdot 53$ 73.04 | 9.20 8.56 | $5 \cdot 13$ $4 \cdot 90$ | 8.22 7.72 | $9 \cdot 91$ $9 \cdot 53$ | 12.75 12.61 | $18 \cdot 43$ <br> $17 \cdot 85$ | $31 \cdot 88$ $30 \cdot 73$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \cdot 11 \\ & 66 \cdot 53 \end{aligned}$ | $148 \cdot 32$ $146 \cdot 77$ | $306 \cdot 12$ $303 \cdot 11$ |  |
| $\begin{gathered} (3 \text { Years. }) \\ 1838-40 \end{gathered}$ | MEANS OF 5 YEARS． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $23 \cdot 30$ | 72：31 | $9 \cdot 61$ | $5 \cdot 24$ | $8 \cdot 35$ | 10.24 | 12：98 | 18.45 | 32：50 | $67 \cdot 56$ | 144．07 | $293 \cdot 81$ | $433 \cdot 80$ |
| （5 Years．） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1841-45 \\ & 1846-50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \cdot 16 \\ & 24 \cdot 08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 68 \cdot 98 \cdot 07 \\ 74 \cdot 07 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.85 \\ 9.56 \end{gathered}$ | 4.86 $5 \cdot 40$ | $7 \cdot 81$ 8.62 | 9.35 10.48 | $12 \cdot 06$ 13 | $17 \cdot 42$ $19 \cdot 43$ | $30 \cdot 42$ $33 \cdot 35$ | $65 \cdot 30$ $68 \cdot 92$ | 143.76 152.88 | $299 \cdot 05$ $313 \cdot 19$ | 431.77 449.25 |
| （1851－55 | 24．55 | 74.18 | 8．78 | 5．16 | 8．06 | 9．91 | $12 \cdot 86$ | $18 \cdot 61$ | 31．50 | $66 \cdot 84$ | 150：83 | 305.02 | $449 \cdot 63$ |
| 1856－60 | $22 \cdot 66$ | 71.89 | 8.33 | $4 \cdot 64$ | $7 \cdot 37$ | 9.15 | 12：36 | 17.08 | 29.97 | $66 \cdot 21$ | $142 \cdot 71$ | $301 \cdot 20$ | 424－66 |
| 1861－65 | 23.86 | 73：66 | 8.57 | 4.73 | $7 \cdot 49$ | 10.04 | 13.71 | $17 \cdot 94$ | 31－57 | $71 \cdot 98$ | $147 \cdot 42$ | 320：99 | $464 \cdot 02$ |

[^3]Note．－The Population used in the above calculations is now deduced from the ascertained rate of increase

1000 living in the year 1868 was 23.63 among males, while it was only 20.86 among females; but a higher rate of mortality among males is a result which indicates nothing unusual, as the arerage proportions observed during 31 years were 23.34 and 21.40 per Iooo respectively females suffering less than males in England from insalubrious and other unfavourable influences.

Locality.-The mortality in 1868 was above their own average of ten years in the following counties or extra-metropolitan parts of counties, \&c. Surrey, Bedford, Leicester, Cheshire, Lancashire, West Riding and Eas Riding of York, Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and North Wales. In the remaining counties the mortality was below their own average. The annual rate of mortality to 1000 living in 1868 was highest in

TAbLe 20.-ENGLAND. Annual Rates of NLortality per 1000 of males at different Ages, 1838-67. $\dagger$

| YEARS. | DEATHS TO 1000 LIVING. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AGES.-MALES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Agls | 0- | 5- | 10- | 15- | 25- | 35- | 45- | 55- | 65- | $75-$ | 85- |  |
| 1838 | $23 \cdot 42$ | $70 \cdot 12$ | $8 \cdot 99$ | $5 \cdot 19$ | 8.53 | $10 \cdot 78$ | 13.58 | $19 \cdot 45$ | 34 13 | 70: 33 | $148 \cdot 10$ | $298 \cdot 70$ | 456.95 |
| 1839 | $22 \cdot 77$ | 71.49 | 03 | $5 \cdot 12$ | $8 \cdot 20$ | $9 \cdot 94$ | 12.65 | 1795 | 31-94 | 64•9 | 139.08 | $279 \cdot 95$ | $396 \cdot 94$ |
| 1840 | ${ }^{23} \cdot 72$ | 75-33 | - 82 | $5 \cdot 42$ | $8 \cdot 32$ | $9 \cdot 99$ | $12 \cdot 70$ | 17.95 | 31-43 | $67 \cdot 15$ | $145^{\circ} 0$ | 302.78 | $477 \cdot 52$ |
| 1841 | 22:38 | 68.43 | 9.56 | 5.10 | $8 \cdot 11$ | $9 \cdot 78$ | $12 \cdot 17$ | 1785 | 31 | 64.82 | 142.66 | 299.50 | $431 \cdot 64$ |
| 1842 | 22:39 | 70:55 | $9 \cdot 01$ | $5 \cdot 01$ | $7 \cdot 82$ | 9.26 | $11 \cdot 93$ | 1734 | 30-41 | 65.66 | $145 \cdot 65$ | 294•10 | $431 \cdot 42$ |
| 1843 | $21 \cdot 99$ | 10 | 8.45 | 4.78 | $7 \cdot 72$ | $9 \cdot 19$ | 12.12 | $17 \cdot 23$ | $30 \cdot 07$ | 6ち.25 | $140 \cdot 67$ | $287 \cdot 08$ | $426 \cdot 51$ |
| 1844 | 22:38 | $70 \cdot 00$ | 8.98 | 4.73 | ${ }_{7}^{7 \cdot 62}$ | 9.33 | 1217 12193 | 17.52 | $39 \cdot 50$ $20 \cdot 73$ | ${ }^{66 \cdot 65}$ | $146 \cdot 19$ | $316 \cdot 44$ | $405 \cdot 89$ |
| 1845 | 21:66 | 83 | $8 \cdot 23$ | $4 \cdot 66$ | $7 \cdot 80$ | 9.19 | $11 \cdot 93$ | $17 \cdot 18$ | 2973 | 64.13 | 143.65 | $301 \cdot 14$ | $463 \cdot 40$ |
| 18 | $23 \cdot 90$ | 77:81 | $8 \cdot 26$ | 5.07 | 8.88 | 10.16 | 12:62 | 18.02 | $31 \cdot 28$ | 66.73 | $150 \cdot 32$ | $321 \cdot 27$ | 491:69 |
| 1847 | $25 \cdot 41$ | 76.08 | $9 \cdot 71$ | $5 \cdot 50$ | $9 \cdot 27$ | $10 \cdot 91$ | $14 \cdot 25$ | $20 \cdot 67$ | 36-48 | $76^{\circ} 03$ | 172.84 | 354.62 | , |
| 1848 | 23.87 | $74 \cdot 18$ | $10 \cdot 44$ | $5 \cdot 30$ | $8 \cdot 57$ | 10.18 | 12.95 | 18.66 | $32 \cdot 65$ | ${ }^{67} 2.22$ | 149.54 | $305 \cdot 52$ | $410 \cdot 95$ |
| 1849 | 25.78 | 75.26 | 11.25 | 6. 46 | $9 \cdot 50$ | 12:36 | $15 \cdot 73$ | $22 \cdot 64$ | 36•53 | $71 \cdot 86$ | 151.62 | $299 \cdot 25$ | $419 \cdot 16$ |
| 1850 | $2{ }^{21} 42$ |  | $8 \cdot 15$ | $4 \cdot 67$ | 16 | 8.77 | $11 \cdot 62$ | 17.17 | $29 \cdot 79$ | $62 \cdot 78$ | 140.06 | 285 | 381 |
| $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Mean of } \\ \text { M0 Years } \\ (1838-67) . \end{array}\right\|$ | 23.33 | $72 \cdot 42$ | $8 \cdot 79$ | 4.95 | 7-90 | 9.93 | $13 \cdot 03$ | $18 \cdot 16$ | 31-53 | 68.54 | $147 \cdot 74$ | 309•22 | $446 \cdot 87$ |
| 1851 | 22.76 | $72 \cdot 98$ | 8.69 | 4.91 | $7 \cdot 76$ | 9.48 | 12:36 | $17 \cdot 87$ | $30 \cdot 31$ | ${ }^{63} \cdot 96$ | $140 \cdot 55$ | $282 \cdot 45$ | $419 \cdot 37$ |
| 1852 | 23.24 | $75 \cdot 00$ | 9.08 | $5 \cdot 22$ | 8.02 | 9.72 | 12:32 | 18.07 | $30 \cdot 56$ | 62:89 | 142.03 | 286•59 | $445 \cdot 39$ |
| 1853 | 23:83 | $73 \cdot 32$ | 8.50 | $5 \cdot 08$ | 8.33 | 10.21 | 13.18 | $19 \cdot 35$ | 32:36 | $69 \cdot 19$ | $159 \cdot 68$ | 320.97 | 497 |
| 1854 | 24*41 | $77 \cdot 70$ | $9 \cdot 40$ | 5.55 | 8.42 | 10:39 | 13:55 | $19 \cdot 28$ | $31 \cdot 65$ | 66:84 | $149 \cdot 13$ | $290 \cdot 9$ | $414 \cdot 26$ |
| 1855 | 23.51 | 71-89 | $8 \cdot 22$ | $5 \cdot 03$ | $7 \cdot 78$ | 9.74 | 碞 | 18 -48 | - | - | 162.76 | $344 \cdot 1$ |  |
| 1856 | 21-36 | 67-53 | $7 \cdot 22$ | $4 \cdot 56$ | $7 \cdot 36$ | 9.04 | 11.89 | $16 \cdot 44$ | $28 \cdot 79$ | 61.63 | 130'99 | 280.92 | $387 \cdot 01$ |
| 1857 | 22:57 | $72 \cdot 54$ | 7.83 | 4.70 | $7 \cdot 37$ | $9 \cdot 18$ | 12.15 | 17.02 | $29 \cdot 52$ | $64 \cdot 61$ | $143 \cdot 82$ | 302.29 | 403.74 |
| 1858 | 23-90 | 76.83 | $10 \cdot 52$ | 5.03 | 7-66 | $9 \cdot 28$ | 12.53 | 17.34 | 30.45 30.16 | 67.96 | $146 \cdot 96$ | $317 \cdot 71$ | ${ }^{477 \cdot 26}$ |
| 1859 | $23 \cdot 27$ | 74.99 | 9-26 | $4 \cdot 78$ | $7 \cdot 36$ | 9. 20 | 12.55 | 17.35 | $30 \cdot 18$ | 66.44 | $140 \cdot 19$ | 293.76 | $437 \cdot 47$ |
| 1860 | 22 | 67:58 | 6.83 | $4 \cdot 14$ | $7 \cdot 12$ | 9.05 | 12.70 | 17.25 | 3) 9 | $70 \cdot 42$ | 151.5 | $311 \cdot 3$ | 437 |
| 1861 | 22.68 | $71 \cdot 76$ | $6 \cdot 74$ | $4 \cdot 33$ | $7 \cdot 28$ | 9.23 | 12.65 | $16 \cdot 90$ 7 17 | 30.08 | $63 \cdot 90$ | $146 \cdot 54$ | $310 \cdot 92$ | $448 \cdot 35$ |
| 1862 | 22-49 | 69.63 | 7'70 | 4.44 | $7 \cdot 17$ | $9 \cdot 36$ | 12:83 | $17 \cdot 29$ | $30 \cdot 31$ | $67 \cdot 57$ | $140 \cdot 60$ | $298 \cdot 46$ | $365 \cdot 79$ |
| 1863 | $24 \cdot 24$ | $77 \times 43$ | $10 \cdot 31$ | 5.03 | $7 \cdot 39$ | $9 \cdot 68$ | 1330 | $17^{29}$ | $30 \cdot 55$ | $69^{\circ} 24$ | 140.84 | $312 \cdot 45$ | 488.48 |
| 1864 | 25.14 | $75 \cdot 35$ | $9 \cdot 93$ | $5 \cdot 03$ | $7 \cdot 80$ | $10^{\circ} 75$ | $1{ }^{14 \cdot 93}$ | $19 \cdot 01$ | 33.85 | $77 \cdot 56$ | $154 \cdot 13$ 154 | 343•40 | ${ }^{532 \cdot 46}$ |
| 1865 | $24 \cdot 77$ | $74 \cdot 13$ | $8 \cdot 16$ | 4.81 | $7 \cdot 81$ | 11'16 | $14 \cdot 82$ | $19 \cdot 19$ | 33.08 | 76.65 | 154-99 | $339 \cdot 73$ | $485^{\circ}$ |
| 1866 | $24 \cdot 96$ $23 \cdot 10$ | ${ }^{73} 3781$ | $7 \cdot 9$ | 4.68 | $7 \cdot 89$ | 11.68 | $15 \cdot 45$ | $19 \cdot 47$ | 32:82 | $78 \cdot 38$ | 154.55 | $342 \cdot 64$ | ${ }^{487} \cdot 10$ |
| 1867 | $23 \cdot 40$ | - | $6 \cdot 60$ | 4.07 | $7 \cdot 26$ | 10.80 | 14:34 | 1761 | 31-59 | 78.91 | 157.4 | $355 \cdot 38$ | 521 |

The Table may be read thus:-Of 1000 males living of the age 35 and under $45,13 \cdot 58$ died in $1858,12 \cdot 65$ in 1839 , and $11 \cdot 62$ in 1850 ; the average annual rate in the 30 years, $1838-67$, among the aggregate of males in this
decennial period of age was 13.03 . ecennial period of age was $13^{\circ} \cdot 03$.
$\dagger$ A period of seven years has elapsed since the ages of the people were ascertained at the Census. There te no means, therefore, of determining, with any degree of accuracy, the relation which the deaths now bear to the population at the several ages in the above Table. Under these circumstances it has been considered
expedient to discontinue publishing the rates of mortality at the different ages, until the results of the enved epedient to discontinue publishing the rates of mortality at the different ages, until the results of the enume
ration of 1871 are ascertained. The rates of mortality at each age for the year 1888 are therefore omitted in ration of 1871 are ascertained. The rates of mortality at each age for the year 1888 are
Tabies 20 and 22 . The deaths registered at the sereral ages are given in Tables 17 and 18 .

Lancashire, the county containing the great seat of the cotton manufacture, viz., $27^{\circ}$ II. In the West Riding of York, containing the large facture, viz., $27^{\circ}$ II. In the West Riding of York, containing the large
towns of Sheffield, Leeds, and Bradford, the death-rate was $25^{\circ} 74$; in towns of Sheffield, Leeds, and Bradford, the death-rate was $25^{\circ} 74$; in
Leicestershire it was $24^{\circ} 96$; in Durham, where the mortality is usually Leicestershire it was 24.96 ; in Durham, where the mortality is usually
high, it was 24.75 ; in the East Riding of York the rate was 23.85 per 1000. In Northumberland and Cumberland the mortality has been gradually increasing; eleven years ago it was $21 \cdot 89$ and $20 \cdot 64$ per rooo respectively, while in 1868 it had increased to 23.85 and 23.34 . In London the annual mortality was 23.60 ; in Chester 23.53 ; then follow Warwick, with a mortality of 22.22 per 1000 ; North Wales, 21.02 ; and Stafford, $2 I \cdot 78$. Even in the counties of England and Wales, where the lowest death-rates are observed, the sanitary condition of the people is still in many respects defective. In some of these counties and extrametropolitan parts of counties the mortality was unusually low in 1868 Thus the death-rate per 1000 of population was less than 17 in Westmorland ; less than 18 in Dorset, Rutland, Kent, and Hereford; and less than ig in Somerset, Oxford, Wilts, Surrey, Suffolk, Devon, Lincoln Sussex, Essex, Cornwall, Salop, and South Wales. It must be borne in mind, however, that in thus reviewing the general mortality, various elements have to be taken into consideration, such as occupations and age; the mortality at all ages depends greatly upon the relative death rates among children under five years of age in each county. The above results indicate that the highest rates occur in the counties where the great manufacturing and mining industries of the country are carried on.
In the year 1868, 928 lives were returned to the Inspectors as lost by accidents in and about the 2,776 collieries of England and Wales.* 23 accidents in and about the 2,776 collieries of England and Wales.* 237
of these occurred in the fields of South-west Lancashire and North Wales. The inspector of this district, in his report for the year 1868, states that great nomber ignorant of heir business, and who, if not actually reckless, are negligent and unthoughtful; the majority of the men can neither read nor write, and many of the casualties can be traced to incapacity and neglect arising from

Table 21.-ENGLAND. NIortality per 1000 at different Ages.-Females.

| YEARS. | AGES.-FEMALES. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{\text {ALL }}$ | 0- | 5- | 10- | 15- | 25- | 35- | 45- | 55- | 65- | 75- | 85- | ${ }_{\substack{\text { and } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { apwds. }}}^{\text {a }}$ |
| 1888-67 | MEAN OF 30 YEARS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $21 \cdot 51$ | 62-46 | 8.67 | $5 \cdot 10$ | $8 \cdot 22$ | $10 \cdot 15$ | 12:30 | 15'67 | 28•56 | 57'52 | $135 \cdot 36$ | 283.07 | $43{ }^{\circ} \cdot 05$ |
|  | MEANS OF 10 YEARS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1841-50 | ${ }^{21} \cdot 61$ | 61.35 | $9 \cdot 10$ | 5•33 | 8.53 | 10.63 | 12•79 | 15•89 | $28 \cdot 22$ | 61'34 | 135.06 | 283.76 | $444 \cdot 45$ |
| 1851-60 | 21-42 | $63 \cdot 31$ | 8.44 | 5.09 | $8 \cdot 14$ | $9 \cdot 96$ | $11 \cdot 98$ | $15 \cdot 14$ | $27 \cdot 47$ | $56 \cdot 93$ | 133.55 | $281 \cdot 25$ | $428 \cdot 16$ |
|  | MEANS OF S YEARS. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} (3 \text { Years.) } \\ 1838-40 \end{gathered}\right.$ | $21 \cdot 49$ | $61 \cdot 80$ | 9.83 | 5.47 | 8.55 | $10 \cdot 27$ | 12:80 | $16 \cdot 01$ | 28:82 | $57 \cdot 64$ | 132.60 | $267 \cdot 85$ | 38682 |
| (5) Years.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1841-45 | 20.64 | $58 \cdot 78$ 68.91 | 8.86 | $5 \cdot 00$ | 8.17 | 9.95 | 12.11 | 15.04 16.74 | 27.04 | 59.43 | $131 \cdot 23$ | 280.19 | $420 \cdot 45$ |
| 1816-50 | 22:57 | $63 \cdot 91$ | $9 \cdot 33$ | $5 \cdot 66$ | $8 \cdot 90$ | $11 \cdot 30$ | $13 \cdot 47$ | $16 \cdot 74$ | 29•41 | $63 \cdot 24$ | $138 \cdot 90$ | $287 \cdot 32$ | $468 \cdot 44$ |
| 1851-55 | 21-83 | 64.05 | 8.54 | 5.34 | 8.44 | $10 \cdot 40$ | $12 \cdot 37$ | 15.58 | $27 \cdot 85$ | $58 \cdot 97$ | $136 \cdot 23$ | $288 \cdot 59$ | $440 \cdot 06$ |
| 1850-60 | 21.00 | 62.57 | 8.34 | 4.84 | 7 7.84 | 9.51 | 11.59 | ${ }^{14 \cdot 69}$ | 27.08 | 54.89 | $130 \cdot 88$ | $278 \cdot 91$ | $416 \cdot 26$ |
| 1861-65 | 21:55 | $63 \cdot 80$ | $8 \cdot 35$ | 4.79 | 7•76 | 9.65 | 11.72 | $15^{6} 67$ | $29 \cdot 92$ | 53.08 | $136 \cdot 32$ | 286.65 | $442 \cdot 52$ |

* These returns are incomplete, see causes of violent deaths, p. 174. The total number Wales was 1215, viz., 111 connected with coal mines, and 98 connected with other mines.
intemperance. A great number of excellent schools have been established in the district for boys, but a more competent class of men are required to act as overlookers and firemen; good firemen are scarce, and, it appears, will continue to be so until some arrangements are made to educate and train them for the discharge of their important duties. At present no such provisions exist in the South-west Lancashire and North Wales district The inspector further states that "the work-people are rough, and in many " instances disobedient ; they do not properly observe the provisions of "the special rules. They neglect to prop and spray the roof and sides " of the mine. They descend and ascend the pit contrary to published " instructions. They discharge shots defectively, which frequently blow " out in a vitiated atmosphere, and cause an explosion.
" open or interfere with their safety-lamps, so as to enable them to "smoke below ground, which is strictly prohibited. . . . . . It is " seldom, however, that accidents have been caused by old and expe" rienced colliers or mining men, but chiefly by strangers to the mine, " or those who began late in life to follow the employment, or by the " young and inexperienced."

The reports received from the inspectors of the different coal-fields of the country are all more or less confirmatory of the above statement, viz.: that much of the lamentable loss of life in collieries may be traced to the

TABLE 22.-ENGLAND. Annual Rates of NAortality per 1000 of Females at different Ages, 1838-67.*

| YEARS. | DEATHS TO 1000 LIVING. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AGES.-FEMALES. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ALIL | 0- | 5 - | $10-$ | 15- | 25- | 35- | 45- | 55- | 65- | $75-$ | $85-$ | $\begin{gathered} 95 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { apwds. } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1838 | $21 \cdot 46$ | $60 \cdot 07$ | $8 \cdot 99$ | $5 \cdot 40$ | 8.51 | 10'44 | $13 \cdot 19$ | $16 \cdot 75$ | 30'37 | 58.75 | $135 \cdot 16$ | 265-99 | 84 |
| 1839 | 20.97 | 61.13 | $9 \cdot 37$ | $5 \cdot 33$ | 8.47 | 10.06 | 12.51 | 15.58 | $27 \cdot 64$ | 55-29 | 126.55 | $253 \cdot 22$ | $364 \cdot 01$ |
| 40 | 22.04 | 64.20 | 14 | $5 \cdot 69$ | $8 \cdot 68$ | $10 \cdot 32$ | $12 \cdot 71$ | $15 \cdot 71$ | 28.45 | 58 | 136.08 | 284•35 | $425 \cdot 6$ |
| 1841 | $20 \cdot 8$ | $58 \cdot 61$ | 9.63 | $5 \cdot 20$ | 8.42 | 10.07 | 12.27 | $15 \cdot 42$ | $27 \cdot 40$ | 58.41 | $133 \cdot 75$ | 282.55 | 427.06 |
| 1842 | $20 \cdot 98$ | $60 \cdot 32$ | $9 \cdot 24$ | $5 \cdot 13$ | 8.31 | 10.05 | $12 \cdot 19$ | $15 \cdot 23$ | $27 \cdot 31$ | 60:23 | $130 \cdot 31$ | 284.05 | 402.16 |
| 1843 | 20.47 | 59.13 | 8.47 | 4.86 | 7.85 | $9 \cdot 7 \pi$ | 12.25 | $14 \cdot 79$ | ${ }^{26} \cdot 70$ | 58.94 | 129.44 | $275 \cdot 97$ | $442 \cdot 17$ |
| 1844 | 20.83 | 59.06 | $9 \cdot 00$ | 5.04 | 8.11 | 10.07 | $11 \cdot 97$ | 15.18 | $27 \cdot 43$ | ${ }^{60 \cdot 76}$ | $133 \cdot 67$ | 283-56 | $426 \cdot 17$ |
| 1845 | $20 \cdot 11$ | 56.80 | $7 \cdot 98$ | 4.78 | 8.16 | 9.81 | 11.85 | 14.59 | $26 \cdot 35$ | 58.83 | 128.96 | 274.82 | 404 |
| 1846 | 22. | 67.04 | $8 \cdot 11$ | $5 \cdot 35$ | 8.71 | 10.49 | 12:38 | 15.50 | $27 \cdot 47$ | 61.85 | 136'40 | 302• 50 | $506 \cdot 38$ |
| 1847 | 23:80 | $65 \cdot 80$ | $9 \cdot 48$ | $5 \cdot 79$ | $9 \cdot 20$ | $11 \cdot 75$ | $14 \cdot 18$ | $17 \cdot 79$ | ${ }^{31} \cdot 86$ | 69.96 | 157.73 | $320 \cdot 03$ | 519.95 |
| 1848 | 22.24 | $4 \cdot 19$ | $9 \cdot 95$ | $5 \cdot 68$ | 8.79 | $10 \cdot 91$ | 12.98 | 15.81 | $28 \cdot 29$ | 60.96 | $134 \cdot 76$ | $275 \cdot 47$ | $460^{\circ}$ |
| 1849 | $24 \cdot 45$ | 65.06 | 11.00 | 6.55 | 10.01 | 13'48 | $16 \cdot 14$ | $19 \cdot 90$ | 33.28 | 66.16 | $139 \cdot 27$ | $279 \cdot 69$ | 428. |
| 1850 | $20 \cdot 13$ | 57.47 | $8 \cdot 10$ | $4 \cdot 92$ | $7 \cdot 78$ | 9.88 | 11.68 | $14 \cdot 70$ | $26 \cdot 13$ | 57. 26 | 126:38 | $255 \cdot 92$ | 427. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mean of } \\ & 80 \text { Years } \\ & \text { (1838-67). } \end{aligned}$ | $\} 21 \cdot 51$ | $62 \cdot 46$ | $8 \cdot 67$ | $5 \cdot 10$ | 8.22 | $10 \cdot 15$ | $12 \cdot 30$ | 15.67 | $28 \cdot 56$ | $57 \cdot 52$ | $135 \cdot 36$ | 283.07 | 432.0 |
| 1851 | $21 \cdot 24$ | $62 \cdot 99$ | $8 \cdot 60$ | $5 \cdot 27$ | 8.18 | 10.05 | 11.93 | $15 \cdot 19$ | $26 \cdot 79$ | 58.54 | $128 \cdot 18$ | 263.57 | 450 17 |
| 1852 | 21:55 | $64 \cdot 41$ | $8 \cdot 77$ | $5 \cdot 39$ | $8 \cdot 37$ | $10 \cdot 32$ | 12.09 | 15.08 | 26•53 | 56.58 | 131.64 | $276 \cdot 23$ | $413 \cdot 48$ |
| 1853 | $21 \cdot 97$ | 63.42 | $8 \cdot 10$ | $5 \cdot 43$ | 8.67 | $10 \cdot 64$ | 12'39 | $15 \cdot 82$ | 28:30 | $60 \cdot 17$ | $140 \cdot 72$ | 293.50 | 472.06 |
| 1854 | $22 \cdot 67$ | 67.80 | $9 \cdot 20$ | $5 \cdot 64$ | 8.68 | 11.02 | ${ }^{13} 09$ | $16 \cdot 43$ | $28 \cdot 34$ | 58.07 | 132.97 | 269.50 | ${ }^{21} \cdot 56$ |
| 1855 | ${ }^{21} \cdot 74$ | 61.63 | 8.01 | $4 \cdot 97$ | $8 \cdot 28$ | $9 \cdot 98$ | 12:35 | 15:37 | 29:31 | 61.50 | $147 \cdot 63$ | $315 \cdot 17$ | 443.03 |
| 1856 | $19 \cdot 69$ | 58.85 | $7 \cdot 32$ | 4.55 | 7-59 | $9 \cdot 33$ | $11 \cdot 33$ | 14.03 | $25 \cdot 12$ | 51-19 | 119.77 | 242. 66 | $366 \cdot 92$ |
| 1857 | $21 \cdot 07$ | $63 \cdot 77$ | $7 \cdot 69$ | 4.66 | $7 \cdot 92$ | $9 \cdot 42$ | $11 \cdot 52$ | 14:62 | $27 \cdot 11$ | 55.81 | $131 \cdot 16$ | $281 \cdot 41$ | 454-50 |
| 1858 | 22:33 | $67 \cdot 52$ | $10^{\circ} 43$ | $5 \cdot 35$ | 8.24 | $9 \cdot 77$ | 11.85 | $14 \cdot 79$ | 27•59 | ${ }_{57} 26$ | 13775 | 296.97 | 458.45 |
| 1859 | $21 \cdot 55$ | 65.23 | $9 \cdot 37$ | $5 \cdot 26$ | $7 \cdot 94$ | $9 \cdot 66$ | $11 \cdot 74$ | 15.07 | $27 \cdot 01$ | 53.89 | $129 \cdot 20$ | $276 \cdot 35$ | 404•55 |
| 1860 | $20 \cdot 34$ | $57 \cdot 46$ | $6 \cdot 91$ | 4.39 | $7 \cdot 50$ | $9 \cdot 39$ | 11.58 | 14.96 | $28 \cdot 56$ | 56.28 | 136.51 | $297 \cdot 14$ | $96 \cdot$ |
| 1861 | $20 \cdot 63$ | 61.98 | 6.78 | 4.36 | $7 \cdot 76$ | $9 \cdot 33$ | $11 \cdot 17$ | $14 \cdot 72$ | $28 \cdot 17$ | 52'46 | 131-23 | $266 \cdot 13$ | $441 \cdot 78$ |
| 1862 | $20 \cdot 49$ | $60 \cdot 16$ | $7 \cdot 45$ | 4.58 | $7 \cdot$ bl | $9 \cdot 28$ | $11 \cdot 37$ | 14-91 | 28.45 | 52.34 | 129:80 | $271 \cdot 72$ | $397 \cdot 25$ |
| 1863 | 21'93 | 67.15 | $9 \cdot 98$ | $5 \cdot 21$ | $7 \cdot 66$ | $9 \cdot 55$ | ${ }_{11} 61$ | 15.05 | $28 \cdot 97$ | 50.91 | $131 \times 37$ | $289 \cdot 22$ | ${ }^{435} \cdot 65$ |
| 1864 | $22 \cdot 64$ | $65 \cdot 37$ | 9.53 | $5 \cdot 13$ | $7 \cdot 95$ | $10 \cdot 11$ | 12.24 | $16 \cdot 77$ | $32 \cdot 35$ | $56^{\prime} 52$ | 145.40 | 305.78 | $448 \cdot 51$ |
| 1865 | 22. | 64335 | $7 \cdot 91$ | 4.65 | $7 \cdot 92$ | $9 \cdot 99$ | 12'19 | $16 \cdot 89$ | 31.65 | 53.17 | 143:80 | 300.38 | $486 \cdot 42$ |
| 1866 | $22 \cdot 34$ | 64:56 | $7 \cdot 39$ | 4.56 | $7 \cdot 97$ | $10 \cdot 34$ | $12 \cdot 72$ | ${ }^{17} \cdot 31$ | 32•71 | 53•36 | $146 \cdot 93$ | 303. 14 | 420.01 |
| 1867 | 20.65 | 58.41 | 6.29 | 3.91 | $7 \cdot 33$ | $9 \cdot 31$ | 1149 | 16.10 | $31 \cdot 14$ | $51 \cdot 19$ | $148 \cdot 42$ | $299 \cdot 25$ | 442.22 |

employment of unskilled officials and untrained workmen. The importance of the question, as to whether the loss of life by explosions of fire-damp and by other accidents can be prevented by the education and training of the miner, demands the serious attention of the colliery proprietors. The notice of the Legislature is already drawn to the subject, and it is to be hoped that the Bill to consolidate and amend the Acts relating to the regulation and inspection of mines, now before Parliament, will tend greatly to reduce the number of casualties and the serious loss of life among the operatives of our collieries. Mr. Robert Hunt, the keeper of mining records, has recently stated that an association in Cornwall and Devonshire has successfully carried on the work of educating the working miners in those branches of knowledge which have a direct bearing on practical mining. He attributes the success of the association to the system of taking the school to the miner, instead of requiring the working miner to come to the school.

Towns.-A comparison of the death-rates of eleven great English towns shows that Manchester had the highest mortality in 1868 , and Bristol the lowest. The Metropolis enjoyed a favourable position on the scale. While the mean death-rates to 1000 persons living in the eleven towns in each of the years 1867 and 1868 were nearly the same, vizc, 26.49 and 26.62 respectively, they were 23.08 and 22.79 in Bristol, 22.98 and 23.59 in London, $24^{.27}$ and 23.89 in Birmingham, $24.9^{5}$ and $24^{\circ} .4^{1}$ in Hull, 30.79 and 25.57 in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 24.17 and 26.49 in Bradford, 24.67 and $26 \cdot 59$ in Sheffield, $26 \cdot 96$ and 27.52 in Leeds, 29.57 and 29.22 in Liverpool, 28.50 and 30.76 in Salford, and 3 I .40 and 32.00 in Manchester.

Death-rates at different ages. - So long a period has now elapsed since the population living at different ages was enumerated, that any reasoning on the ratio which the deaths bear to the numbers living at the respective ages must be made with caution. It may be observed, however, that the exceptional character of the meteorological results of the year are

TABLE 23.- Proportional Number of Deaths in each Quarter to 1000 Deaths in the Average Quarter of each Year, 1838-68.

| Years. |  | Proportional Number of Deaths |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { FiRST } \\ \text { QUARER } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { March } 31 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { THIRD } \\ & \text { QUARTER } \\ & \text { ending } \\ & \text { Sept. } 30 . \end{aligned}$ | Fourth <br> $\substack{\text { QUARTR } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { De }}$ endingDec. 31. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1838 \\ & 189 \end{aligned}$ | ¢ $\begin{aligned} & 85,690 \\ & 87746 \\ & 89,922\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1000 \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | 1145 105 100 100 | 1061 <br> 1088 <br> 1005 | $\begin{aligned} & 850 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 800 \\ 899 \end{array} \\ & 89 \end{aligned}$ | (1048 |
| 1841 | ${ }^{85,962}$ | 1000 | 1152 <br> 1102 <br> 1 | 1092 | ${ }_{982}^{888}$ | 968 |
| 1842 1843 | ¢7,380 | 1000 1000 | 11096 | ${ }_{1090}^{909}$ | 898 <br> 889 <br> 883 | (1050 |
| 1844 1845 |  | 1000 1000 | ${ }_{11138}^{1182}$ | ${ }^{996}$ | ${ }_{857}^{893}$ | ${ }_{924}^{1018}$ |
|  | 97,579 | 1000 | 917 | 925 | ${ }_{883}^{1042}$ | 1196 |
| 1847 <br> 1848 | 105,826 | 1000 1000 | ${ }_{1201}^{1131}$ | ${ }_{998}^{1008}$ | 8878 | ${ }_{925}^{978}$ |
| 1849 1890 |  | 1000 1000 | ${ }_{1067} 961$ | ${ }_{1027}^{997}$ | ${ }_{931}^{1227}$ | ${ }_{996}^{885}$ |
|  | 93,849 | 1000 | 1066 | 1006 | ${ }_{9} 926$ | 1002 |
| 1852 1853 |  | 1000 1000 | 1045 <br> 1122 | - 1029 | ${ }_{876}^{986}$ | ${ }_{980}^{980}$ |
| 1855 $\substack{1855 \\ 1855}$ | comer | 1000 1000 1000 | 1036 1280 | 940 1001 | 1031 816 | ${ }_{993}^{993}$ |
|  |  |  | 1061 | 1031 | 928 |  |
| 1857 | 97,627 107,54 | 1000 | 1050 | ${ }_{995}^{955}$ | 950 865 | 11045 <br> 1046 |
| 1858 1859 | 112,414 | 1000 | ${ }_{1118}^{1184}$ | ${ }_{961}^{951}$ | ${ }_{938}^{895}$ | 1096 983 |
| 1860 | 105,680 | 1000 | 1166 | 1054 | 812 | 968 |
| ${ }_{1862}^{1861}$ | 108,788 109,142 | 1000 1000 | ${ }_{1123}^{1129}$ | ${ }_{986}^{990}$ | ${ }_{839}^{923}$ | 958 1042 |
| 1863 | cilistis0 | lion 10000 | -11095 | ${ }_{949}^{999}$ | ${ }_{942}^{901}$ | ${ }_{991}^{994}$ |
| 1884 1865 | (123,883 | 1000 1000 | 1159 1159 | ${ }_{946}^{949}$ | ${ }_{916}^{901}$ - | ${ }_{979}^{991}$ |
| 1866 | ${ }^{125,172}$ | 1000 | 1118 1153 | ${ }_{996}^{1029}$ | ${ }_{914}^{924}$ | ${ }_{978}^{99}$ |
| 1868 | 120,156 | 1000 | ${ }_{1001}^{1103}$ | ${ }_{921}$ | 1081 | 997 |

## Deaths.

most strikingly reflected in the death-rate of children. A comparison of the mortality of males in 1868 with that of the previous year, when no such unusual climatic conditions prevailed, exhibits an increase at each quinquennium under 15 years of age, while the rate was in defect of the previous year at ages $15-25$ and following decennia. Among females the excess in the mortality of children at the same ages is still more remarkable, while in all the successive stages of life above is years of age the rate of mortality in 1868 was below that of the previous year.
These results show that children under 15 years of age were the chief sufferers from the unhealthy influences of the year, but still not to so great an extent as to bring the mortality above the average rates observed in 31 years.
Among males the period of age at which the greatest excess is observed in the death-rate of the whole of England, as compared with the healthy districts, is-under 5 years. The mortality per 1000 living at this period was $7 \mathrm{I} \cdot 36$ in 1868 , while in the healthy districts of England it was only 43.48. Among girls under 5 years of age the rate per 1000 in 1868 was $62 \cdot 46$, while the healthy district rate was $37^{\circ} 20$ per 1000 living.
Children then, were the chief sufferers from the insalubrity which pre. vailed in 1868 ; and to discover the means whereby the heavy annual tribute of infant life can be reduced from 203,129-the number who died in England in 1868-to the number that would have died at the healthy district rate, viz., 122,524 , and thus effect a saving of 80,605 or more lives, is one of the great sanitary desiderata of the age. Our knowledge in this direction can only be acquired by instalments, but it is to be hoped that the practical inquiries of sanitary science will tend towards the

Table 24.-Number and Annual Rate per 1000 living of Deaths in Engiand during each Quarter of the' Years 1838-68.

| Years. | Deaths. |  |  |  | annual Death Rate.* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In the Quarters ending the last day of |  |  |  | In the Quarters ending the last day of |  |  |  |
|  | March. | June | Sept. | Dec | March. | June. | Sept. | Dec. |
| 1838 1839 1890 | $98,1,12$ 88740 988906 | $\begin{aligned} & 90,877 \\ & 879,969 \\ & 0,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 72,877 \\ 7,6,280 \\ \hline 6,200 \end{gathered}$ | 80,854 84,995 | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \cdot 15 \\ & 26 \cdot 59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23: 87 \\ & 2287 \\ & 2280 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \cdot 87 \\ & 19.49 \\ & \hline 20.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \cdot 86 \\ & 210 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1841 | -98,069 | 880,134 | ${ }_{75,440}$ | 8,630 <br> 83,204 | ${ }^{25} \cdot 37$ | ${ }_{21} \cdot 74$ | $18 \cdot 77$ | ${ }^{22} \times 63$ |
| 1842 1843 1843 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { che } \\ 94,393 \\ 94,326}}$ | ¢87, 8 8,384 | 8,43 86,39 76,792 | cistise |  | - ${ }_{21 \cdot 58}^{21 \cdot 49}$ | -20.25 |  |
| 1843 184 184 |  | $8,7,337$ 88,379 88,19 | - |  | ${ }_{24}^{24} 567$ | - 20.7974 | ${ }^{18} 17.13$ | ${ }_{21}^{21.75}$ |
| 1845 | 104,664 | 89,149 | 74,872 | 80,681 | $22^{\cdot 54}$ | 21-44 | $17 \cdot 76$ | 19.08 |
| 1846 1847 | 89,484 119,672 | 90,230 106,718 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 101,664 } \\ 93,435}}$ | 108,937 103,479 |  | ${ }_{2}^{21.44}$ | - ${ }_{21}^{23 \cdot 82}$ | ${ }_{2}^{25 \cdot 45}$ |
| 1847 1848 1849 | - $120,0,022$ |  |  | 92, 97,468 97 | ${ }^{24}{ }_{24}^{27.94}$ | - ${ }_{23}^{23 \cdot 13}$ | - ${ }_{\text {20, }}^{30} 5$ | ${ }^{21}{ }_{21}^{21.09}$ |
| 1849 1850 |  | ${ }_{9}^{102,81}$ | 185, ${ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{99,845}^{97,89}$ | ${ }_{22}^{24.61}$ | ${ }_{21}{ }^{20.07}$ | 19.17 | 20.45 |
| ${ }_{1851}^{1852}$ | 105,359 106,358 103 |  |  | ${ }^{99,080} 9$ |  | ${ }_{22}^{22 \cdot 22}$ |  | ${ }^{21 \cdot 76}{ }_{21} \cdot 66$ |
| 1852 | 106,38 |  | ceme | - 199,700 |  |  | - 19.85 |  |
| 1854 1855 | 111,843 <br> 134,542 | 102,5866 | ${ }_{8}^{113,846} 8$ | - 109,633 | - ${ }_{29}^{24 \cdot 47}$ | ${ }_{22}{ }_{22} \cdot \frac{73}{}$ | - 18.44 | - ${ }_{20}^{23 \cdot 26}$ |
|  | 103,014 | 100,099 |  | 96,238 | $21 \cdot 79$ | $21 \cdot 11$ | $18 \cdot 96$ |  |
| 1857 1858 1858 |  | 100,046 <br> 107,142 | ${ }_{\substack{100,528 \\ 98,142}}$ | -110,576 | ${ }_{22}^{22} \cdot 938$ |  | -20:68 | ${ }^{22} \times 1 \cdot 69$ |
| 1858 1859 1889 |  | coter | (104, |  |  |  | 10.97 <br> $20 \cdot 97$ <br> $17 \cdot 18$ | - |
| 1860 | 122,617 | 110,869 | 86,312 | 102,923 | ${ }_{24}+81$ | $22 \cdot 37$ | $17 \cdot 18$ | $20 \cdot 43$ |
| ${ }_{1862}^{1861}$ | 121,215 122,019 | 107,558 <br> 107,392 | 101,232 <br> 92,381 | 105,109 114,774 |  | - ${ }_{21}^{21 \cdot 47}$ | -198.90 | 20.64 ${ }_{22}$ |
| 1862 <br> 1863 <br> 184 | 122,099 | cer 118,3121 | - $112,52,5048$ | 1155,116 |  | - | ${ }^{21} 169$ | ${ }_{22}^{22} \cdot 13$ |
| 1864 1865 | - 1424,977 | 116,880 | 112,223 113,362 | 1231,451 | ${ }_{27}^{27 \cdot 72}$ | ${ }_{2}^{22} \cdot{ }_{22} \cdot 17$ | - ${ }_{21}^{21.41}$ | - ${ }_{22}^{23} 489$ |
| 1866 1867 188 | $138,1,36$ <br> $134+008$ |  | 116,680 <br> 108,513 | -117,352 | ${ }^{26 \cdot 52}$ | ${ }_{21}^{24 \cdot 34}$ | ${ }^{21}{ }_{20} \cdot 796$ | 21.87 |
| 1867 1888 | 119,676 | 110,010 | 108,482 | 120,454 | ${ }_{22}^{25}$ | $20^{\circ} 41$ | 23.88 | ${ }_{21} 9$ |
| Mean Annual Rate per 1000 in each Quarter |  |  |  |  | $25 \cdot 02$ | $22 \cdot 19$ | $20 \cdot 61$ | 21:81 |

* These rates may be read thus, without reference to the decimal points:-In the March quarter of the * These rates may be read thus, without reference to the decimal points:-In the March quarter of the
year 1838 , to 100,000 of the population of England there were 2,618 deaths resistered. The three months
January, February, March, contain 90 , in Leap year 91 days ; the three months April, May, June, 91 days ; January, February, March, contain 90 , in Leap year 91 days; the three months A pril, May, June, 91 days each of the two last quarters of the year 92 days. For this inequality a correction has been made in th calculation.


## The United Kingdom.

solution of the problem-how to reduce the death-rate of children under 5 years of age in the large town populations of England?

Of the 247,107 deaths of males registered in $1868,108,325$, or $43 \cdot 84$ per cent. occurred at ages under 5 years. At ages 5 -10 the proportion was $4 \cdot 10$ per cent., and at $10-15$ it was $1 \cdot 9^{8}$ per cent., so that to every too deaths of males at all ages 50 per cent. occurred at ages under 15 years. Among females the proportional number was rather less. Thus of the 233,515 deaths at all ages in $1868,94,804$, or 40.60 per cent., were those of children under 5 years of age. At ages 5-10 the proportion was 4.12 per cent., and at 10-15 it was 2.06 per cent. The ratio at ages under 15 years was 47 per cent.

Further details relating to the marriages, births, and deaths in the year 1868, with remarks on the sanitary condition of districts, and other matters, will be found in the reports which were published within a month after the expiration of each quarter. (See pp. xlv.-lix.)

## The United Kingdom

The population of the United Kingdom at the middle of the year 1868 is estimated at $30,380,787$. After correction for defective registration in Ireland, the number of persons married in the year was 488,252 , the number of births was $1,104,026$, and the number of deaths was 673,070 . The natural increase of population by the excess of births over deaths was 430,956 . After deducting 142,735 emigrants of home origin, this number is reduced to $288,22 \mathrm{I}$.

Table 25.-Estimated Population, Marriages, Births, and Deaths in the United Kringdom, in the Year 1868.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AREA } \\ \text { IN } \\ \text { STATVTE } \\ \text { SCRES. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AREA } \\ \text { Hectarss. } \end{gathered}$ |  | Marriages, | Persons MARRIED. | Births. | Deaths. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United Kinadom Great Britain England and Wales Scotland Ireland | 77,286,901 | 31,275,782 | 30,380,787 | 244,125 | 488,252 | 1,104,006 | 673,070 |
|  | 56,964,260 | 23,051,796 | 24,937,502 | 198,815 | 397,630 | 902,531 | 550,008 |
|  | 37,324,883 | 15,104,307 | 21,64,377 | 176,962 | 353,924 | 786,858 | 480,622 |
|  | 19,639,377 | 7,977,489 | ${ }^{3,188,125}$ | 21,853 | ${ }^{43,706}$ | ${ }^{115,673}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}69,386 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  | 20,322,641 | 8,223,986 | 5,543,285 | ? 40,311 |  |  |  |

Note. The registered Marriages, Rirths, and Deaths for Ireland were $27,753,146,108$, and 86,803 respectively. By the authority of the Registrar-General of Ireland these numbers have been corrected in the above table
for defective registration. It has been assumed that the marriages, births, and deaths in Ireland in the for defective registration. It has been assumed that the marriages, births, and deaths in Irelay

Table 26.-Proportion per 1000 of $\mathbf{N M a r r i a g e s}$, Births, and Deaths to the Population of the United Kingdom, in the Year 1868.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AcRes } \\ \text { TOA } \\ \text { PERSON. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Hectares } \\ \text { To a } \\ \text { PERSON. } \end{gathered}$ | To 1000 Persons living. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Marriages. | (1) Presons | Births. | Deatics. |
| United Kingdom | 2.54 | 1.029 | 8.04 | 16.08 | $36 \cdot 34$ | $22 \cdot 15$ |
| Great Britain - | 2.29 | -928 | 8.00 | $16 \cdot 00$ | 36.34 | ${ }^{22} \cdot 14$ |
| England and Wales | $1 \cdot 72$ | -698 | 8.17 6.85 | 16:34 | $36 \cdot 35$ $36 \cdot 28$ 3 | $22 \cdot 20$ $21 \cdot 76$ |
| Scotland - - - | $6 \cdot 16$ <br> 3.67 | $2 \cdot 493$ <br> 1.484 | 6.85 $? 8.17$ | $\begin{array}{r}13 \cdot 70 \\ ? \\ \hline 16 \cdot 34\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Ireland | $3 \cdot 67$ | 1-484 | ? $8 \cdot 17$ | ? $16 \cdot 34$ | P $36 \cdot 35$ | P $22^{2} 20$ |

Note.-The total area of a country, divided by its population, gives the average area to each person. The eciprocal gives the "density" of the population, or the population to each acre, square mile, or other measure.

The marriage-rate for the United Kingdom in the year 1868 was $16 \cdot 08$, the birth-rate was $36 \cdot 34$, and the death-rate was $22 \cdot 15$, per 1000 of population.
The marriage rate in England is higher than that of Scotland; the respective rates of the two divisions per 1000 in 1868 were 16.34 and 13.70.

The English birth-rate was 36.35 per 1000 of population, the Scottish $36 \cdot 28$; and the respective death rates were $22 \cdot 20$ and $21 \cdot 76$ per rooo. The rates of marriage, birth, and death in Ireland were probably but little different from those in England.

## Foreign States.

In France, out of an estimated population in 1868 of $38,342,818$, the In France, out of an estimated population in 1868 or $38,34,818$, the
number of persons who married in that year was 301,197 or 1,676 more number of persons who married in that year was 301,197 or 1,876 more
than in the previous year. The marriage-rate in ince (persons married than in the previous year. The marriage-rate in 1868 (pers
to 1,000 of population) was $15^{\circ} 7^{2}$ against 16.34 in England.
to 1,000 of population The number of births registered in France, exclusive of still born, was 984,020 , the number in the previous year was $1,002,621$. The

Table 27.-Population, Births, and Deaths in the Islands in the British Seas.

| Years. | Islands in the British Seas. |  | Isle of Man. |  | Island of Jersey. |  | Guernsex and ADJACENT ISlands. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Births. | Deaths. | Births. | Deaths. | Births. | Deaths. | Births. | Deaths. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \substack{4,14 \\ 4,301 \\ 4, .010 \\ 4,239 \\ 3,871} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3,616 \\ \substack{3,971 \\ 2,718 \\ \hline, 118 \\ 2,873} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,494 \\ & 1,550 \\ & 1,539 \\ & 1,452 \\ & 1,552 \\ & 1,397 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,407 \\ \text { and } \\ 1,078 \\ 1,249 \\ 9655 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,696 \\ & 1,768 \\ & 1,676 \\ & 1,679 \\ & 1,524 \\ & 1,59 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 924 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 983 \\ & \left.\begin{array}{l} 964 \\ 646 \\ 668 \\ 668 \end{array}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 18856 \\ 1857 \\ 1885 \\ 1889 \\ 1860 \\ 180 \end{array}=$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,949 \\ & \hline, 810 \\ & 4.004 \\ & \hline \\ & 3,953 \\ & 3,812 \end{aligned}$ | 2,534 2,716 2,671 2,947 2,667 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,431 \\ & 1,431 \\ & 1,442 \\ & 1,547 \\ & 1,409 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 899 \\ & 996 \\ & 996 \\ & 999 \\ & 998 \end{aligned}$ | 1, 1,5828 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 936 \\ & 9.95 \\ & 996 \\ & 9967 \\ & 946 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 1861 \\ 182 \\ 188 \\ 188 \\ 184 \\ 1865 \\ 185 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,962 \\ & 3,967 \\ & 4,127 \\ & \hline \\ & 3,975 \\ & 4,006 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,662 \\ \hline 2.551 \\ \hline 2.651 \\ 3,094 \\ 3,426 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,541 \\ & 1,4,92 \\ & 1,0,077 \\ & 1 \begin{array}{l} 1,629 \\ 1,644 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,562 \\ & 1,542 \\ & 1,576 \\ & 1,673 \\ & 1,564 \\ & 1,64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,132 \\ & 1,114 \\ & 1 \\ & 1,135 \\ & 1,166 \\ & 1,240 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 889 \\ & 880 \\ & 880 \\ & 880 \\ & 889 \end{aligned}$ | 628 <br> $\begin{array}{l}688 \\ 688 \\ 682 \\ 720 \\ 720\end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 1866 & = \\ 1868 & = \\ 1868 & = \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \substack{3,787 \\ 3,781 \\ 3,941} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \substack{3,341 \\ 3,168 \\ 2,962} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,559 \\ & 1,553 \\ & 1,557 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,203 * \\ & 1,007 \\ & 1,007 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \substack{1,617 \\ 1,477 \\ 1,603} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,486 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}, 486$ | $\begin{aligned} & 778 \\ & 780 \\ & 781 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & { }_{7}^{656} \\ & 690 \end{aligned}$ |
| Porulation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{1851}^{\text {Enumerated }}$ | 148,126143,477 |  | 52,387 |  | 57,020 |  | 33,719 |  |
| 1861 - |  |  | 52,469 |  | 55,613 |  | 35,365 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Estimated }}^{1867}$ - | 147,811 |  | 55,000 * |  | 57,721 |  | 35,090 $\dagger$ |  |
| 1868 | 148,028 <br> 148,687 |  | 55,600 |  | 58,178 |  | 34,250 |  |
| 1869 |  |  | 55,600 |  | 58,407 |  | 34,680 |  |
| Area in Statute Acres. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 226,684 |  | 180,000 |  | 28,717 |  | 17,967 |  |

Note.- The above numbers have been compiled from returns furnished to the Registrar-General by Lieutenant-
Colonel J. F. Murray, Government Secretary of Jersey, Lieutenant-Colonel W. . ell, Government Secretary of Colonel J. F. Murray, Government Secretary of Jersey, Lieutenant-Colonel W. Bell, Government Secretary of
Guernsey, \&e., and by Mr. S. Harris, Registrar-General of the Tsle of Man. The returns for Guernsey and Guernsey, zl., and by Mr. S. Harris, Registrar-General of the Isle of Man. The returns for Guernsey
adjacent islands are imperfect owing to certain denominations neglecting to register the births and deaths.
*The increase in the number of deaths in each of the years $1864-66$ is attributable to the prevalence of fover
and small-pox. The Island is visited by a considerable number of persons, and it is estimated that on les August and small-pox. The Island is visited
1867 there were 64,000 persons on it.
1867 there were 64,000 persons on it.
$\dagger$ The decrease of population in 1867 is confined to Alderney, and is attributed to the discharge of men from †The decrease of population in 1867
the Government works.

French and English birth-rates per 1000 of population were $25 \cdot 66$, and 36.35 respectively.

The population of France increases less rapidly than that of England; a result attributable to several causes. The proportion of children to a marriage, and consequently the population of a country, are regulated to a considerable extent by the age at which marriage is contracted. This latter element, however, does not materially affect the increase of population in France, where the mean age of marriage is $30 \cdot 1$ years for males and 25.8 years for females; in England, as previously stated, it is 27.9 years and 25.7 years respectively, so that while the men in France marry 2.2 years later than in England, marriage among women is not postponed much longer in France than in England.
The difference in the fecundity of the two countries is remarkable. The relative proportion of registered births to a marriage in the year 1868, was 4.4 in England, while in France it was only 3.3. Ten marriages produce 44 children in England and only 33 in France.

The death-rates of the two countries do not differ greatly. In 1868 , the mortality per 1000 of population was 23.96 in France, and 22.20 in England. In the 16 years $1853-68$, the average annual rate was $23^{\circ} 7^{2}$ in the former, and 22.45 in the latter.

- In Austria the marriage-rate, on an average of 16 years, 1853-68, was about the same as that in England, but higher than the rate in France. In 1868 the number of persons married in Austria per tooo of population was 18.52 , against 17.82 in the previous year.
The Austrian birth and death rates were $39^{\circ} 30$ and $29^{\circ} 34$ respectively; they are both considerably higher than the English rates.
Italy with an estimated population of $25,527,955$ shows a marriage-rate in 1868 of 14.32 ; a birth-rate of $35^{\circ} 27$; and a death-rate of $30^{\circ} 45$.

Table 28.-Estimated Population of Figland, France, and of Austria, 1853 to 1863.

| Years. | ${ }_{\text {Engrand }}^{\text {Wancs. }}$ and | Francr.* | AUSTria.f |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1853 | 18,40, 368 | 36,225,000 | 31,328,874 |
| 1854 | 18,616,310 | 35,910,496 | 31,49,5833 |
| 1885 | 18,829,000 | 35,974,930 | 31,20,576 |
| 1856 | 19,042,412 | 36,039,364 | 31,420,385 |
| 1887 | 19,256,516 | 36,154,398 | 32,053,235 |
| 1888 | 19,471,291 | 36,236,322 | 32,361,005 |
| 1859 | 19,686,701 | 36,331,642 | 32,700,697 |
| 1860 | 19,90,713 | 36,522,404 | 33,108,529 |
| 1861 | 20,119,314 | 37,386,313+ | 33,399,945 |
| 1862 | 20,386,467 | 37,521,486 $\dagger$ | 33,719,823 |
| 1863 | 20,554, 137 | 37,657, $344 \dagger$ | 23,078,057 |
| 1864 | 20,772,308 | 37,793,278 $\dagger$ | 23,317,544* |
| 1865 | 20,990,946 | 37,929,918 $\dagger$ | $20,876,643 \ddagger$ $20,835,008 \pm$ |
| 1866 | 21,210,020 | $38,067,064 \dagger$ $38,204,695 \dagger$ | $20,885,008 \ddagger$ $20,988,536 \ddagger$ |
| 1867 | 21,429,508 | 38,201,690¢ |  |
| 1868 | 21,649,377 | 38,342,818 $\dagger$ | 21,18, ,21+ |

* M. LEGOYT, director of the Statistical Department of France, has favoured the Registrar General with *M. LEGOYT, director of the Statistical Department or 1866. The population in the four years $1862-65$, and
 rations of 1861 and 1866 .
 DD. FICKER, chief of the Statistical Department of Austria, has favoured the Registrar Gencial wian
returns of Austria. The population returned above includes Hunsary, Croatia, Slavonia, and Transylvaia returns of Austria. The population returned above includes Husan,
from 1853 to 1862 inclusive. From $1866-88$ inclusive the population of Hungary, Croatia, Slavonia, and from 1853 to 186 in excluded. From 1853 to 1864 the States of Italy are included; from 1865 to 1888.
Transylvania is exc

Table 29.-Number and Proportion per 1000 to Population of Marriages, Births, and Deaths in England, France, and in Austria, 1853-68, (The returns relating to France are supplied by M. LEGOYT, Director of the Statistical Depart-
nent of France. Those relating to Austria are supplied by DR. FICKER, Chief of the Statistical

| Years. | Number of Marriages, Birthe, and |  |  | Proportions per 1000 of <br> Marriages, Births, and Deaths to the Population. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | England. | France.* | Austria. $\dagger$ | zngland. | rrance.* | Austria. $\dagger$ |
| 1853 1854185518 1856185718 1858 18581859 1861 1862 18631864 18641865 18661867 1868 | Marriages. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $8: 94$$8: 58$$8: 88$$8: 37$$8 \cdot 26$$8: 02$$8: 52$$8: 54$$8: 14$$8 \cdot 07$$8: 44$$8: 64$$8: 84$$8: 85$$8: 36$$8 \cdot 17$ |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{307,056}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | lition |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{3050}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 178,510 <br> 180,387 <br>  | ${ }_{299,579}^{30,376}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 179,154 | 299,521 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 176,962 | 301,197 |  |  |  |  |
| 1853185418551856185718581859186018611862186318641865186518671868 | Persons Married. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 17: 58 \\ & 17.16 \\ & 16.16 \\ & 16.74 \\ & 16.52 \\ & 16.52 \\ & 16.04 \\ & 17.04 \\ & 17.10 \\ & 16.28 \\ & 16.14 \\ & 16.88 \\ & 17.36 \\ & 17.08 \\ & 17.68 \\ & 16.72 \\ & 16.72 \end{aligned}$ |  | 16.3215.3617.6418.6418.8417.5817.341717.8017.4617.1418.0417.341616.7216.0418.5417$18 \cdot 82$18.52 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Birthe. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1853185518551856185718581859186018611862186318641865186618671868 |  | ${ }_{923,461}^{936,967}$ <br> 952,116 940,709 <br> 969,343 <br> 1,017,896 <br> $1,005,078$ $\mathbf{1}$ <br> 995,167 <br> $1,012,794$ $1,005,880$ <br> $1,006,753$ 994,288 <br> $1,044,020$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Deaths. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1853 <br> 1854 <br> 1855 <br> 1856 <br> 1857 <br> 1858 <br> 1859 <br> 1860 <br> 1861 <br> 1862 <br> 1863 <br> 1864 <br> 1865 <br> 1866 <br> 1867 <br> 1868 |  | ${ }^{79996077}$ 937,942 ${ }_{888,785}$874,186 <br> 979337811,35 ${ }_{812,978}^{86,097}$ 846,917800,330 <br> $981,87 \pm$ <br> 885,597 856,356918,517 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 for the years $1853-65$. .



## The British Army.

During the year 1868 the average strength of the British army at home and abroad, as shown by the returns with which I have been favoured by His Royal Highness the General Commanding-in-Chief, was 196,900.
At home the average strength was 89,633 officers and men ; and the deaths from all causes were 1088, of which, 44 occurred among officer and IO 44 among non-commissioned officers and men. The ratio of deaths per 1000 of mean strength at home, was 9.45 in the former, and 12.29 in the latter.

Table 30.-Italy (inclusive of Venetia). Population, AJumbers, and Proportions per 1000 of NMarriages, Births, and Deaths, and still-born, in each of the Year 1863 to 1868.
(Supplied by Dr. Maestri, Chief of the Statistical Department of Italy.)

| Years. | Numbers. |  |  |  |  | PROPORTIONS PER 1000 TO Population. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated <br> PortuAtion, 31st Dec. | $\underset{\text { RIAGES. }}{\text { MAR }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Persons } \\ \text { Married. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Birtis. } \\ \text { Exclusive } \end{gathered}$ | DEATHS. <br> Still-born | $\underset{\text { RIAGES. }}{\text { MAR- }}$ | Persons Married. | Births. | Deaths. |
| 1863 | 24,680,974 | 201,225 | 402,450 | 964,137 | 760,164 | $8 \cdot 17$ | 16.34 | 39.06 | 30.78 |
| 1884 | 24,882,633 | 189,759 | 379,518 | 938,795 | ${ }^{737,136}$ | 8.02 | 16.04 | $37 \cdot 73$ | $29 \cdot 62$ |
| 1865 | 25,097,182 | 226,458 | 452,916 | 961,234 | 746,685 | $9 \cdot 23$ | 18.46 | $38 \cdot 30$ | $29 \cdot 75$ |
| 1866 | 25,34, 192 | 142,024* | 284,048 | 980,200 | 733,190 | $5 \cdot 37$ | $10 \cdot 74$ | 38.67 | $28 \cdot 93$ |
| 1867 | 25,404,723 | 170,456 | 340,912 | 927,396 | 866,865 | 6.72 | $13 \cdot 44$ | $36 \cdot 51$ | $34 \cdot 12$ |
| 1868 | 25,527,915 | 182,743 | 365,486 | 900,416 | 777,223 | $7 \cdot 16$ | 14 32 | $35 \cdot 27$ | 30.45 |

* The new law which in 1866 removed civil registration from the parochial authorities to the communes, caused a
marked decrease in the number of Marriages. Although the decerease is generally attributable to this cause it should be marked decrease in the number of Marriages. Althought the deerease is generally attributable to this cause it should be
stated that a large number of Marriages were contracted in the previous year, in order to evade the law which was about to come into operation. On the other hand it should not be forgotten that in 1866 many of the Marriages continued to be Note.-Dr. Maestri, writing on the 7 th December 1868 , adds : " Two facts are to be observed in the Tables of 1867 "The decrease of births and the remarkable increase of deaths. The cause of the former may possibly be found in the "dearness of provisions, produced by the failure of the harvest in many states of Europe, from ithe effects of which Italy "also suffered by rebound of the disaster. In respect to the increase of deaths, we perceive in that fact the influence of
"cholera, from which about 117,000 persons died in 1867."

Table 31.-Spain. Population, Numbers and Proportions per 1000 of Births and Deaths in each of the Years 1861 to 1867.
(Supplied by His Excellency Joste Emilio de Santos, Vicc-President of the Junta

| Years. | Numbers. |  |  | Proportions per 1000 to Population. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fstimated <br> Popdlation | Birtis. | Deaths. | Births. | Deaths. |
| 1861 | 15,879,868 | 624,996 | 417,764 | $39 \cdot 30$ | $26 \cdot 30$ |
| 1862 | 16,065,124 | 615,919 | 480,663 | $38 \cdot 33$ | 26.80 |
| 1863 | 16,210,263 | 600,800 | 461,661 | $37 \cdot 43$ | $28 \cdot 47$ |
| 1884 | 16,340,323 | 629,546 | 499,486 | $38 \cdot 52$ | 30.56 |
| 1865 | 16,42,793 | 622,050 | 538,580 | $37 \cdot 87$ | $37 \cdot 29$ |
| 1866 | 16,579,090 | 618,981 | 463,684 | $37 \cdot 33$ | $27 \cdot 96$ |
| 1867* | 16,716,151 | 624,212 | 487,151 | 37'34 | $29 \cdot 14$ |

* The return of the estimated population, and the number of births and deaths in Spain in the year 1868, was
not received in time for publication.
 the population is sanctioned by the Junta General de Estadistica,
XXXI.

In Great Britain the death-rate of officers was II $\cdot 52$, of non-commissioned officers and men $13 \div 28$ per rooo of mean strength. In Ireland sioned officers and men $13^{\circ 2} 28$ per 1000 of mean strength. In Ireland
the respective rates were $2^{\circ} 74$ and $9^{\circ}$ It per rooo. Compared with the the respective rates were $2^{\circ} 74$ and $9^{\circ}$ I4 per rooo. Compared with the
results for the previous year the ratios show a reduction in the mortality

Table 32.-Annual zate of Mortality per 1000 in Great Britain, zngland, France, Austria, and in Italy, including the Deaths of Soldiers at Home and Abroad, 1857 to 1868.

| Years. | $\underset{\text { Gritain }}{\text { Great }}$ | $\underbrace{\text { Wales. }}_{\text {Engund and }}$ | France. | Austria. | Itait. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1857 | $21 \cdot 69$ | 21-84 | $23 \cdot 75$ | 29.49 |  |
| 1858 | $22 \cdot 97$ | $23 \cdot 23$ | $24 \cdot 12$ | $31 \cdot 94$ |  |
| 1859 | 22.18 | $22 \cdot 44$ | $26 \cdot 96$ | $30 \cdot 68$ | 2- |
| 1860 | ${ }^{21} \cdot 42$ | ${ }^{21} \cdot 27$ | ${ }^{21} 40$ | $29 \cdot 82$ | - |
| 1861 | $21 \cdot 47$ | ${ }^{21} \cdot 64$ | ${ }_{2}^{23 \cdot 18}$ | 31.21 | - |
| 1882 1883 | $21 \cdot 50$ $23 \cdot 0$ | $21 \cdot 46$ 23.03 | $21 \cdot 67$ $22 \cdot 49$ | $30 \cdot 78$ $31 \cdot 01$ | ${ }^{20} 78$ |
| 1864 | 23.83 | 23.84 | $22 \cdot 76$ | $31 \cdot 66$ | 29.62 |
| 1865 | $23 \cdot 27$ | $23 \cdot 38$ | $24 \cdot 31$ | $29 \cdot 98$ | 2975 |
| 1866 | $23 \cdot 45$ | 23'58 | 23.26 | $32 \cdot 07$ | $28 \cdot 93$ |
| 1867 | $21 \cdot 95$ | $21 \cdot 98$ | $22 \cdot 68$ | 27:53 | 34* 12 |
| 1868 | $22 \cdot 13$ | 22.18 | $23 \cdot 96$ | $28 \cdot 72$ | 30.45 |

Table 33.-Average Strength of the Army at Hiome, in the Year 1868. (Furnished to the Registrar General by direction of H.R.H. the General Commanding Chier.)

|  | United | Kingdom. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Englan } \\ & \text { Chane } \end{aligned}$ | , Wales, Islands. | Sco | land. | IRE | land. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Officers. | Non-com- missioned aid Officers and Men. | Officers. | Non-com- missioned ofticers and Men. | Officers. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Non-com- } \\ & \text { missioned } \\ & \text { officers } \\ & \text { ond Men. } \end{aligned}$ | Officers. |  |
| Cavalry | 805 | 13,011 | 541 | 8,773 | 35 | 553 | 229 | 3,885 |
| Infantry | 2,883 | 54,742 | 1,964 | 37,402 | 161 | 2,890 | 758 | 14,450 |
| Royal Artillery | 624 | 14,403 | 535 | 11,926 | 10 | 369 | 79 | 2,108 |
| Royal Engineers - | 342 | 2,823 | 305 | 2,494 | 8 | 110 | 29 | 219 |
| Total | 4,654 | 84,979. | 3,345 | 60,595 | 214 | 3,922 | 1,095 | 20,462 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total - - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 35. - Return showing the Average Strength of the British Army Abroad in each of the Years 1865-1868. (Furnished to the Registrar General by the AdjutantGeneral by direction of H.R.H. the General Commanding in Chief.)

|  | 1865 |  | 1866 |  | $186{ }^{\circ}$ |  | 1868 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Officers. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { commisioned } \\ \text { Ofticers } \\ \text { and Men } \end{gathered}$ | Officers. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Non- } \\ \text { commisisioned } \\ \text { Officers } \\ \text { and Men. } \end{array}$ | Officers. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Non- } \\ \text { commissioned } \\ \text { Officers } \\ \text { and Men. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Officers. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { commissioned } \\ \text { Ofticers } \\ \text { and Men. } \end{gathered}$ |
| Cavalry - | 393 | 6,083 | 413 | 6,283 | 400 | 5,653 | 365 | 5,771 |
| Infantry - - | 4,409 | 92,672 | 4,192 | 85,882 | 4,112 | 82,976 | 3,820 | 77,925 |
| Royal Artillery - | 965 | 17,519 | 1,216 | 17,347 | 1,177 | 16,444 | 1,169 | 16,949 |
| Royal Engineers | 388 | 1,775 | 431 | 1,753 | 389 | 1,577 | 384 | 1,484 |
| Total - | 6,155 | 118,049 | 6,252 | 111,265 | 6,078 | 106,650 | 5,738 | 101,529 |

TABLE 36: - Number of Deaths in the British Army during each of the Years 1865-1868 (Furnished to the Registrar General by the Adjutant-General by direction of H.R.H. the General Commanding in Chief.)

| Corrs. | 1865 |  |  |  |  |  | 1866 |  |  |  |  |  | 1867 |  |  |  |  |  | 1868 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great |  | Ireland. |  | Abroad. |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { GREATATN. } \end{array}$ |  | Ireiand. |  | Abroad. |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { GREAT } \\ \text { BRITAIN. } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Ireland. |  | Abroad. |  | Great Britain |  | ireiand. |  | Abroad. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{\text { ig }} \\ & \text { it } \\ & \hline 0.0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cavalry } \\ & \text { Cand } \\ & \text { Infantry } \end{aligned}$ | 21 | 829 | 2 | 191 | 75 | 1,990 | 17 | 576 | 13 | 218 | 67 | 1,381 | 27 | 598 | 8 | 149 | 69 | 1,828 | 25 | 686 | 3 | 156 | 53 | 1275 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Royal }}$ | \} 12 | 162 | 1 | 18 | 17 | 468 | 13 | 181 | 2 | ${ }^{20}$ | 9 | 316 | 10 | 120 | - | 18 | 10 | 353 | 12 | 159 |  | 30 | 16 | 344 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Royal } \\ \text { Engineers } \end{gathered}$ |  | ${ }^{22}$ |  |  |  | 23 | 4 | 11 |  |  | 3 | 26 | 4 | 13 |  | 3 | 2 | 22 | 4 | 12 |  | 1 | 6 | 22 |
| Total - | 34 | 713 | 3 | 209 | 97 | 2,481 | $\overline{34}$ | 768 | 15 | 239 | 79 | 1,723 | 41 | 731 | 8 | 170 | 81 | $\overline{2,203}$ | 41 | 857 | 3 | 187 | 75 | 1,641 |

TABLE 37. - Annual Rate of mortality per 1000 amongst the Officers and Non-commissioned Officers and Men in the Army Abroad, in each of the Years 1858-68. (Deduced from the Strength and Deaths as given in the two preceding Tables.)

| Tears. | Ofricers. | $\begin{gathered} \text { NON- } \\ \text { COMMISSIONED } \\ \text { OFFICERS } \\ \text { and MEN. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1858 | $35 \cdot 13$ | $67 \cdot 01$ |
| 1859 | ${ }^{21} \cdot 11$ | $33 \cdot 96$ |
| 1860 | 16.39 | ${ }^{26.03}$ |
| 1861 | 15.74 | ${ }^{25} \cdot 68$ |
| 1862 | 13.46 | 19.81 |
| 1863 1864 | $15 \cdot 86$ $17 \cdot 35$ | $16 \cdot 82$ $18 \cdot 93$ |
| 1865 | $15 \cdot 76$ | 21.02 |
| 1866 | $12 \cdot 64$ | 15.49 |
| 1867 | ${ }^{13} \cdot 33$ | $20^{\circ} 66$ |
| 1868 | 13.07 | $16 \cdot 16$ |

The average strength of the army abroad in 1868 was 107,267; the deaths were 1716 , viz., 75 among officers, and 1641 among non-commissioned officers and men, yielding a death-rate per rooo mean strength of ${ }_{13} \cdot 07$ in the former and $16 \cdot 16$ in the latter
Compared with the results for 1867 there is a slight decrease in the mortality of officers, and a considerable decrease in that of non-commissioned officers and men of the British army abroad.

Table 38.-Army serving at fiome and Abroad.

| Officers and Men born in England - | 1861 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 130,469 |
|  | 20,901 |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 71,556 \\ 6,635 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 229,561 |

Table 39.-Deaths of Officers and IMen in the Army Abroad, and Estimated Numbers belonging to Great Britain and to England and Wales, in each of the Years 1858-1868

| Years. | $\begin{gathered} \text { DEATHS of } \\ \text { OFFICERS AND } \\ \text { MEN in the } \\ \text { ARMY ABROAD. } \end{gathered}$ | Estimated Numbers in Col. 2. belonging to |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Great Britain. | England and Wales. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1858 | 7,363 | 4,275 | 3,486 |
| 1859 | 4,150 | 2,409 | 1,965 |
| 1880 | 3,293 | 1,912 | 1,559 |
| 1861 | 3,097 | 2,042 | 1,760 |
| 1862 | 2,544 | 1,677 | 1,445 1,255 1,4 |
| 1863 1864 | 2,209 2,493 | 1,457 | 1,255 |
| 1865 | 2,578 | 1,700 | ${ }_{1}^{1,465}$ |
| 1866 | 1,802 | 1,188 | 1,024 |
| 1867 | 2,284 | 1,506 | 1,298 |
| 1868 | 1,716 | 1,132 | 975 |

The number of Deaths in the cols. 3 and 4 were estimated on the assumption that the soldiers abroad belonged to the different parts of the British Empire in the proportions indicated in the Table 38.

Table 40.-Austria. Annual Rate of mortality per 1,000 in the Army in each of the Years 1857-68. (Dr. Ficker.)

| Years. | $\underset{\text { Estimated }}{\text { STRENGTH. }}$ | Deaths. | AnNual Rate <br> of Mortality |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1857 | 379,374 | 8,646 | $22 \cdot 79$ |
| 1858 | 347,696 | 8,577 | $24 \cdot 67$ |
| 1859 | 527,772 | 16,638 | 31.52 |
| 1860 | 384,302 | 11,903 | 30.97 |
| 1861 | 459,300 | 8,763 | 19.08 |
| 1862 | 400,895 | 6,800 | $16 \cdot 96$ |
| 1863 | 467,154 | 5,811 | $12 \cdot 44$ |
| 1864 | 559,599 | 6,928 | $12 \cdot 38$ |
| 1865 | 552,148 | 5,261 | 9.53 |
| 1866 | 646,636 | 11,942 | ${ }^{18 \cdot 46}$ |
| 1867 | 615,409 | 4,432 | $7 \cdot 22$ |
| 1868 | 614,828 | 3,422 | 5.57 |

Births and Deaths of British Subjects at Sea.
The strength of the mercantile marine increased from 196,340 in 1867 to 197,502 in the year 1868. The number of deaths reported to the Registrar General of Seamen during the year was 5,237 or $26 \cdot 6$ per 1000 of strength. The deaths from different causes conpiled from a return furnished by the Registrar General of Seamen, are given in page lxxiii.
Of the 5,237 deaths, more than three-fourths occurred from the following causes : drowned by wreck, 1785 ; drowned by accident other than wreck, 1141 ; fever, 340 ; dysentery, 216 ; cholera, 175 ; consumption, I7I; and yellow fever, 155 . Twenty-six deaths are referred to scurvy against $5^{2}$ in the previous year. There were 16 deaths from murder and homicide, and 23 deaths from suicide. Of the total deaths, 1,056 occurred at ages under 20 years, 2,877 at ages 20 and under 40,433 at ages 40 years and upwards, and 87 I at unknown ages.

Table 41.-Number of Births and Deaths of British* Subjects at Sea, exclusive of Soldiers, Marines, invalided Seamen from the Royal Navy, and Seamen on Ships' Articles, in the Years 1856-1868, reported by the Captains or Commanding Officers of Vessels to the Registrar General of Seamen at the Termination of their respective Voyages in Ports of the United Kingdom. - (Furnished to the Registrar General by the Registrar General of Seamen.)


British subjects are not particularly deseribed in these returns, but foreign names have been exeluded. A eolumn headed Place of Birth was formerly contained in these returns, for the purpose of distinguishing
 distinguished.
$\dagger$ The deaths of soldiers, marines, and seamen from the Royal Navy, who were passengers in British Merchant Ships, were 33 in 1856,59 in 1857 , 156 in 1858,198 in 1859,196 in in 1860 , 69 in 18641,122 in 1862,116 in 1863, 96 in 1864,140 in 1865, , 188 in 1886,97 in 1867 , and 81 in 1868 . The number is 1,545 in thirteen years, which, If added to the 7,197 above, makes 8,742,

The number of births and deaths among British subjects at sea reported to the Registrar General of seamen in 1868 , exclusive of seamen, soldiers, and marines, amounted to 272 and 585 respectively.

## Marine Register Book.

It is required by the Registration Act and the Passengers' Act that captains or commanding officers of British vessels should transmit to me the particulars of all births and deaths that occur at sea amongst English subjects. The entries for 1868 in the Marine Register Book which is kept by me are 115 births and 251 deaths; but the returns are far from complete.

> Names on the Registers, and Searches.

The names of all persons whose marriages, births, and deaths in the $3 \mathrm{I} \frac{1}{2}$ years (from the middle of x 837 to the end of 1868 ) have been recorded in the registers amounted at the end of that period to the number of $42,052,886$, of which $\mathrm{r}, 62 \mathrm{I}, 404$ were entered in the last year of the series. Respecting facts recorded of this accumulating list of persons inquiries are daily made at this office with the view to procure evidence of birth, death, or marriage.
The number of searches for registers at the Central Office continued to increase during 1868. In the indexes prepared under the Registration Act 11,926 searches were made, and 10,257 certificates were given; the searches for non-parochial registers were 980, and the certificates granted 810. The total amount received in fees for searches and certificates, and paid into the Exchequer was 2,03il. irs. The numerous searches for registers of births for purposes connected with the Factory Acts, being made without charge, are not included in the above.
The Return of the Chief Registrar of the Court of Probate shows that the number of probates and letters of administration granted at the

TABLE 42.-Mortality of Merchant Seamen at Sea, in the 17 Years 1852-68.*


* Deduced from a return of the number of accounts of wages and effects of seamen (exclusive of masters) * Deduced from a return of the number of accounts of wages and effects of seamen (exclusive of masters)
dying before the termination of the voyage, received by the Registrar General of Seamen. Since 1867 the dying before the termination of the voce
return incudes seamen dying ashore in foreign parts, whose wages and effects are delivered to the consuls
or officers of the hospitals on their discharge from their ships. return inctudes seamen dying ashore in foreign parts,
If a seaman dies on the passage from Sunderland to Calcoutta, his death is reported at Calentta, and his wages
and effects are accounted for and transmitted home, if the vessel is not to return direct to the United Kingoom and effects are accounted for and transmitted home, if the vessel is not to return direct to the United King om. But if a passenger dies on board a ship which does not return to a British port immediately, hut trades for a
time in foreign parts, considerable delay may occur before his death is reported. In all cases, however, the date is given, and in the accompananing tables the births and deaths are classed aceording to the years in which they is given, and in the accompanying tables the births and deaths are classed acorrding to the years in which they
occurred. In some passenger-ships women are emploged as stewardesses, and are counted as part of the erew. occurred. In some passenger-ships women are employed as stewardesses and are counted as part of the
They therefore form part of the strength in this Tabie, and if the death of a a stewardess oceurs in the course of a voyage, it is included in the column of Deaths.
When a ship is lost with all persons on boord, the owners return the number and names of the crew, and the
names of the passengers, when known, to the Registrar-General of Seamen.
principal Registry in the year 1868 was 14,387 . The value of the effects was sworn under 54,797 ,01 $5 l$. The returns furnished by the district registrars show that the number of probates and letters of administration granted in the 40 district registries in the same year was 21,905 . The value of the property under which these probates and administrations were sworn was $39,243,246 l$., making with the amount in the principal Registry 94,040,26Il.

A full Report on the Causes of Death in England, addressed to me by Dr. Farr, will be found in Appendix A., p. I97, and accompanying the usual abstracts are detailed tables of considerable interest relating to the violent deaths registered during the year 1868. His Report to the International Statistical Congress held at the Hague will be found in Appendix B., p. 235 .
I append some remarks which in July 1869 I submitted to the consideration of the Royal Sanitary Commission. (See Appendix C., p. 285.) Strong representations having been made to Her Majesty's Government that I should not register any death until the fatal disease had been inquired into and certified in writing by a legally qualified medical practitioner, that I should register all still-born children, and that I should establish a system for recording and publishing all cases of diseases not fatal, I have there stated my objections to these proposals.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your faithful servant, GEORGE GRAHAM, Registrar-General.

Table 43.-Aggregate Number of Names on the Registers at the End of each Year 1837-68; also the Number of Searches for Registers at the Central Office (exclusive of Searches in Non-parochial Registers).

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Years.} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Aggregate Number} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$\left|\begin{array}{c}\text { NUMBER of } \\ \text { SEARCHES } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { REGISTERS } \\ \text { at the } \\ \text { CENTAL } \\ \text { OFFICE. }\end{array}\right|$} <br>
\hline \& Of MARRIED. Marrie \& $\underset{\text { BIRTHis. }}{\substack{\text { OR }}}$ \& $\underset{\text { DEATHS }}{\substack{\text { OF }}}$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { OF } \\
\text { NAMMES } \\
\text { REGISTERED. }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& <br>
\hline $$
\begin{aligned}
& 1837= \\
& 1838 \\
& 1838
\end{aligned}=
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 16,958 \\
& \substack{353592 \\
599,242}
\end{aligned}
$$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
164,416 \\
1,77,903 \\
1,20,477
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 148,701 \\
& \left.\begin{array}{l}
491,461 \\
880,415
\end{array}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
4,9,7756 \\
1,477,456 \\
2,550,346
\end{gathered}
$$ \& <br>
\hline  \&  \&  \&  \&  \& known.
$$
{ }_{705}^{620}
$$ <br>
\hline 1885
1846
1887
1888
1849 \&  \&  \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{gathered}
744 \\
\hline 814 \\
\hline \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
$$ <br>
\hline 1850

1851
1852
1858
1885

1854 \&  \&  \&  \& $15,666,792$ 18,295,176 $21,049,468$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \substack{1,228 \\
1 \\
1 \\
1,648 \\
1,676 \\
2,340}
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline 1855
1886
1887
1888
1859 \&  \& $10,233,232$
$10,080,685$
11,575756
$1,2,29,537$
$12,899,18$ \&  \&  \&  <br>
\hline $1880=$
1861
1862
1883

1864 \&  \&  \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{gathered}
5,636 \\
\hline, 139 \\
7,295 \\
7,716 \\
8,346
\end{gathered}
$$ <br>

\hline 1886
1866
1867
1868 \&  \&  \&  \& $\underset{38,833,752}{37,20,641}$ $40,431,482$

$.42,052,886$ 42,052,8 \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
9,016 \\
10,970 \\
11,906 \\
11,926
\end{array}
$$ <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

Progress of Education as indicated by Signatures of the Marriage Register.
Now that so much attention is being directed to the subject of education, and a comprehensive measure has been submitted to Parliament by Her and a comprehensive measure has been submitted to Parliament by Her
Majesty's Government, I have thought it desirable to publish the following extracts from my annual reports, relating to the state of elementary education of the people, as indicated by the proportional number of males and females who signed the marriage register in writing.

## (1839.)

"In 15 English counties and in North and South Wales, in the year 1838-39, more than 40 per cent. of the men were unable to write their names; and in 19 English counties, in the West Riding of Yorkshire and in Wales, more than half the women were similarly deficient the whole of England and Wales, out of 121,083 couples married . in were 40,587 men, and 58,959 women who could not write." Second Annual Report, p. ix.
(1844.)
"The slow progress of instructions in the six years 1839-44, is evinced by the facts that 66.3 per cent. of the men wrote their names in the first, and $67 \cdot 6$ per cent. (only I. 3 more) in the last year (1844); while $50 \cdot 5$ per cent. of the women wrote their names in the first, and only $50-8$ per cent. in the last year. I fear that the records of future years, in exhibiting the results of the inadequate means employed to educate the present generation of youth, will be as little flattering to our age as the actual returns are to our predecessors. The insufficiency of the national education is the more to be regretted, as the means of education exist, and the funds left for educational purposes, if properly applied, in the charities and public institutions, would, with some assistance from Parliament, supply the children of the poor with the sound knowledge which the scanty earnings of the parents do not enable them to purchase. The annual earnings of the parents do not enable them to purchase. The annual
income of endowments for education is $312,544 l$ ? Seventh Annual Report, $p$.xvi.
(1845.)
"It has recently been shown, in an analysis of the criminal returns, compared with the facts published in previous reports, that crime is most prevalent in the districts where in proportion to the whole the fewest numbers can write. It is found, that out of 22 different combinations formed of the various districts of England and Wales, in every instance there is an excess of crime where there is the least education or instruction; and, comparing the respective sections of each group of counties, it will be seen that there is an average excess of 25 per cent. of crime in the sections of inferior education over that of higher education ; and in some districts the excess is as much as 44 per cent." Eighth Annual Report, $p$. xxxiii.
(1853.)
"It may be here useful to inquire, of what value is this test? as by some it has been misunderstood, and by others mis-stated.
" $164,520 \mathrm{men}$, of whom about five-sevenths were of the age 20-30, and the same number of women, of whom five-sevenths were also of the same age, and the rest younger or older, went through the various marriage ceremonies in the established churches, in the chapels of protestant dissenters, in the Roman catholic chapels, in the meeting houses of various kinds, and in the register offices. At the end of the ceremony the young husband and wife are invited in all cases to sign the register book, in the presence of the officiating minister or the registrar; they having the option, presence of the officiating minister or the registrar; they having the or write, to sign by making a mark against their names.
"The parties are not asked whether in their own opinion they can or can not write, but are asked to write their names on an important occasion, when on many accounts it is desirable that they should append their names, in their own handwriting, to a public register. The abstracts which have appeared in my reports, show how many men and how many which have appeared in my reports, show how many
women under these circumstances do sign with marks.
"Two questions are raised on these signatures: Is the man or the woman who signs with a mark unable to write? Are the men or the women who write their names, able to write anything else? Some men and women who can write imperfectly, do undoubtedly sign with marks. Upon the other hand, some persons can write their names, who cannot write a letter or keep an account in writing. The former class is perhaps the most numerous. Some of the 30 men, some of the 44 -women, who sign with marks can write their names. Some of the 70 men and the 56 women who write their names, write little else ; and are evidently unpractised writers, as their signatures are often almost illegible; not the flourishes of penmanship in which some men conceal the letters of their name, nor the undecipherable scrawl in which others write, but the uncouth, ill-formed letters of men and women who have never advanced at school beyond the first rudiments.
"Looking at both sides of the question, the obvious inference is, I believe, correct ; and we have practically 49,983 young men, and 72,204 young women unable to write, out of 164,520 of each sex who married, and will be the fathers and mothers of the next generation of English men and English women.
"Of these persons unable to write, it is known that large numbers are unable to read.
"On the hypothesis that the numbers who can write in the ordinary sense of the word are understated or are overstated, the test is still available for purposes of comparison; as the timidity which prevents some men and women from writing their names, or the vanity which prompts others to try who can scarcely put letters together, must be almost equally powerful in the several counties of England. These disturbing causes leave the important fact unexplained, that in ten counties from 15 to 28 men, and in ten other counties from 39 to 50 men, in roo, sign with marks when they are required to write their names.
"The value of this test is also questioned upon the ground that it is, in itself, no proof of education ; and it must be at once admitted that at the utmost it shows only how many out of a given number can or cannot write. Many of the men and women who cannot now write, as in the days of old when barons and knights signed with marks, possess great intelligence and have acquired many useful arts; so thousands, on the other hand, who read and write, are ill educated, and know nothing of those hand, who read and writs and sciences which enlarge, refresh, and invigorate the mind as the sunshine and showers fertilize and adorn the soil of England.
"Yet reading and writing are no unimportant acquirements. They are the gates of the temple of learning, and open at once access to many of its most delightful courts, where the mind can range freely among the creations of man and the inspirations of God. They are useful to a man in his business, and they facilitate in a wonderful and new way his communications with his fellow men. What a striking difference would there be between two nations, the one consisting of people who could all when they married read and write, the other of people who could not read and write! The men of the latter nation would derive no advantage from the great discovery of printing, nor from the earlier and still greater discovery of the art of writing; that is, of transmitting the ideas of man to man through the sense of sight as well as through the sense of hearing by the voice. They could only converse with their equals in ignorance and capacity in their immediate
neighbourhood; while the men of the favoured nation, who could read and write, could call into their chamber at will some of the loftiest spirits of the present and of past ages ; they could converse with the apostles and the prophets, with the poets and the historians of their own country, in health and in sickness, in the hours of joy and of sadness-in the 'valley of the shadow of death' itself.
"One of these nations we have still amongst us; we see them in the unobtrusive figures of the marriage muster interspersed all over the land, in every county and parish, still in the dark, or receiving only feeble rays of the reflected light that irradiates our path. In the same year 612,391 children were born. Under the present system the same year 612,391 these children, and of the children born year after year, will evidently grow up in some counties without receiving adequate instruction, unless efforts are made at once to extend education in the most benighted counties. Why should 6 I in 100 children in Lancashire and Staffordshire, 56 in Bedfordshire, grow up into womanhood unable to write, when only 25 in 100 marry ignorant of this art in Surrey (extra Metropolitan) and in Westmorland?
"This question can be easily, but very unsatisfactorily, answered by referring to the occupations of the children. The precise circumstances of the nation among us that cannot write should be ascertained, as well as the means we have at our disposal for rendering them the aid which every man would be glad to render, who by the accident of birth or by some other accident of nature is able to write himself. It will probably be found that different agencies may be applicable in the northern, southern, and midland counties ; but it is already evident that the great work of the education of the whole people cannot be carried out until a system of schools and colleges, easily accessible to all, becomes virtually one of the great institutions of the country,
"In fine, the arguments that the marriage registers supply in favour of the extension of education cannot be set aside by a few stories about young girls, terrified in the presence of the clergyman, making marks when they are able to write their names. The marks of the men alone are conclusive." (Sixteenth Annual Report, pp. iv-ix).

## (1854.)

"The proportion of men who signed with marks fell from 32.7 in 1841, to $30^{\circ} 0$ in 1854 ; so that the numbers of men left in this benighted state fell by 2.7 per cent. in 14 years. The women who made their marks were $48^{\circ} 8$ per cent. of the whole number in 1841 , and $42^{\circ} 7$ per cent in 1854 . The decrease is $6 \cdot 1$; or in every 8 of the original number. This shows that the education of the people made some number. This shows that the education of the people made some progress in the years $1828-1841$; but it is still deplorable to find that in the present day 30 in every 100 of the fathers, and 43 in every 00 of the mothers, of the next generation of Englishmen have been so imperfectly educated, that they do not write their names, but sign the marriage registers with marks
names write very imperfectly.
ames write very imperfectly.
"One of the most acute thinkers that this country has ever produced, pointed out in 1745 the necessity of instituting a settled system of education in England.* In ancient times all classes of the lay population were unable to write ; but in the present age all the middle as well as the higher classes can write, and the poor children consequently who grow up deprived of this art are placed at much greater disadvantage relatively to the other classes than the children of the lower classes in the middle ages ; which, moreover, threw open the hospitable doors of the colleges to poor scholars. Now also elementary learning is more useful
than it was formerly : no business can be carried on successfully without it ; it facilitates and lightens as well as sweetens labour ; it cements the ties of blood and friendship; and, finally, it gives good men some additional power in controlling the dark passions of our mature ; for learning is the atmosphere in which the words of the wise nature; for learning is the atmosphere in which the words of the wise reverberate over the souls of nat
injustice to truth and righteousness.
${ }_{\text {6 }}$ The provision under the Poor Law against starvation is undoubtedly "The provision under the Poor Law against starvation is undoubtedly
made at great cost to this nation; but it is a cost well incurred, for not made at great cost to this nation ; but it is a cost well incurred, for not only are many lives saved from death by accidental destitution, but the heart of the whole labouring population is sustained amidst the conflicts of life, and the property of the country enjoys a degree of security which is possessed by the property of no people where the destitute poor have no legal claim to relief.
"By paying in the form of poor rate a portion of the profits of property, the property is enhanced in value, and the rest of the profit is enjoyed by its owners in security. That discovery was made in England some centuries ago ; and it has been carried out more effectually during the present century.
"The utility of a system of education, to secure the whole population against the dangers of ignorance, is as evident as the utility of a system of poor laws. This is ably argued in a discourse by the author of the 'Analogy; and no argument in his great work deserves more attention, for none is more conclusive. If the preservation of the lives of poor children is wisely provided for by a regulated legal provision, so ought also a certain provision to be similarly made for the cultivation of their intelligence : 'For the public is as much interested cultivation of their intelligence: For the public is as much interested. in the education of poor children as in the preservation of their lives. reasoning, been left out of the pale of education under the voluntary, or reasoning, been left:out of the pale of education under the voluntary, or what may more appropriately be named the casual system is evident; and the wisdom of educating the whole of the rising generation, whether they live in Cornwall or in Northumberland, in Staffordshire or in Bedfordshire, in the most benighted county or in the county of greatest comparative light, is now self evident. But to carry out this vast purpose the casual system is unequal. It would require a century probably for the development of its resources, which even then would never reach large sections of the population; and in that time nearly every child and man now living would be dead. The voluntary system would not be superseded, but would be the necessary supplement to the established schools; as all our institutions that work most satisfactorily have a mixed character, -so the zeal of individuals and of classes in supporting their own private schools would stimulate the local parish. boards of education.
"If there is anything in which the holders of rated property are especially interested it is the education of the people; and to the national system, in which all are interested, all should contribute in the equitable proportion of their means.
"It will be a happy circumstance when the men and women of England and Wales are educated, and can not only write their names and read their Bible, but are familiar with the great works of the English their bical whom something of common things, and are acquainted classical writers, know something of common the ge, and the laws of nature with man It will be as a new revelation; for then, indeed, to them that sit in darkness light will come. Might not the produce of the intelligence which would burst forth from the people, who, down to the lowest
classes, have in them the elements of all knowledge, as experience classes, have in them the elements of all knowledge, as experience
has shown, justify the expenditure? What more profitable investment has shown, justify the expenditure? What more profitable investment
can the nation make of a few farthings in the pound of its annual can the nation make of a few farthings in the po
produce?" (Seventeenth Annual Report, pp. vi-xii.)

## (1862.)

"It is gratifying to observe that although the number of persons who are unable to affix their names to the marriage register is greater than could be wished, yet it is year by year decreasing, for while in the year I845 no fewer than $4 I^{\circ} 4$ in every 100 persons married signed the register with marks, the proportion has been gradually reduced until in 1862 not more than $28.5^{\circ}$ exhibited inability to sign their names. Of every 100 males who married, 23.7 signed with marks, while $33^{\circ} 2$ in every 100 females who married signed in the same manner in 1862 . It will be observed that as regards this test of education the Northern Counties contrast favourably with the rest, Westmorland occupying the most creditable position, and in no other county do the females write so well. At the opposite end of the scale is Monmouthshire, in which county nearly half the people who marry exhibit an inability to sign their names. There is great need of the schoolmaster here, as well as in South and North great need of the schoolmaster here, as well as in South and North the beautiful principality, which gives the heir to the British throne the beautiful principality, which gives the heir to the British throne
his renowned title, will not, as now, be conspicuous among the least his renowned title, will not, as now, be conspicuous among the least
educated portions of our island. The education of the children of the educated portions of our island. The education of the children of the
principality will be retarded so long as they speak the Welsh language principality will be retarded so long as they speak the Welsh language
in childhood. At the Census of 185 I , when the last educational enumeration took place, it was found that the number of scholars attending day schools was $2,144,378$, or one in every $8 \cdot 36$ of the population, while 318,000 teachers were engaged in educating $2,407,642$ scholars in Sunday schools. Since that time the attention of the government and of the public has in a greater degree been directed to educational requirements, and the examination ordeal which the candidates for even the most subordinate public appointments have now ta undergo has also stimulated scholastic progress, so that at the present time we are prepared for the information that the proportion of scholars to population is much greater than in 185 I .
"The Occupation Abstracts of the Census of 1861 disclose that while the population increased since 185112 per cent., the scholars of all ages increased 37 per cent. in the same period, the male scholars increasing 33 per cent., and the females 42 per cent. The number of scholars, 33 per cent., and the females 42 per cent. The but exclusive of Sunday school children, in 185 I , was $2,297,232$, and in $18613,150,048$; the school children, in 1851 , was $2,297,232$, and in 1861 3, $3,150,048$; the
number of scholars under 5 years of age was doubled in the ten years. number of scholars under 5 years of age was doubled in the ten years.
This increasing stream passing through the various schools of the country This increasing stream passing through the various schools of the country
is asserting its presence in the marriage registers, and has reduced the is asserting its presence in the marriage registers, and has reduced the
proportion of those who signed with marks, which 18 years since was as proportion of those who signed with marks, which 18 years since was as
high as $4^{I}$ per cent., to little more than 28 per cent. of those who married in 1862 .
" The efforts to extend the benefits of elementary education are bearing every year a more abundant harvest of good results, and should encourage us to increase our exertions until every man and every woman shall be able to attach their names to their marriage register.
" It is impossible to calculate how much the value of the work of the population is increased by the increase of its intelligence." Twenty-fifth Annual Report, pp. vi. vii.

## (1864.)

": The bridegroom and the bride invariably sign the marriage register. In the year 1864 , of 180,387 couples married, it is found that :
"The bridegroom and the bride wrote their names in 106,569 instances.
"The bridegroom or the bride made a mark instead of writing the name in 47,236 instances. [ 15,416 men and $31,3_{20}$ women.]
"The bridegroom and the bride both signed with marks in 26,582 instances.
" $4 \mathrm{r}, 998$ bridegrooms and 58,402 brides made their marks instead of writing their names.
"What are we to infer from these facts? Not, say some clergymen, that all the women who make marks are unable to write their names, for they are sometimes so ' nervous' that they decline to write, and make crosses. This may be true; but against any women deducted from the ranks of ignorance on this ground must be set a large number of women who write their names so badly, as to prove that they have no command over writing for any useful purpose. Indeed it may be safely affirmed that 58,402 , or 32 in 100 , is an under-statement rather than an over statement of the number and proportion of young women in England incapable of writing for any practical purpose.

Although nothing has been said by the clergy of the timidity of men, it is probable that in this matter, and on this occasion, the women are as brave as the men, to whom similar remarks are therefore applicable.
" In the absence of an educational examination of the whole adult population this test may be employed, and may lead to some practical results.
"The annexed Tables display the various shades of ignorance in which large masses of the adult population are still plunged.

ENGLAND, 1864. Proportion of Men and Women who signed the MLarriage Register in Writing in the several Counties.

| males. |  | FEMALES. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Counties, \&c. | Of 100 Men Married. | Counties, \&c. | Of 100 Women Married. |
| Monmouth | ${ }^{58.1}$ | South Wales | 44.1 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Stafford }}$ South Wales : | 61.6 62.8 | Monmouth : | $48 \cdot 2$ $51 \cdot 5$ |
| Bedford | ${ }_{63}{ }^{63} 1$ | North Wales | 51.3 |
| Hertford | 63.2 64.0 | Lancaster : | ${ }_{5}^{53.1}$ |
| Suffolk North Wales | ${ }_{64.1}^{64}$ | West Riding | ${ }_{57}^{55 \cdot 4}$ |
| Salop - | ${ }^{67} 11$ | Cornwall - | 59.9 |
| Norfolk ${ }^{\text {N }}$ | $67 \cdot 7$ 68.5 | Chester | 61.8 |
| ${ }_{\text {Cambridge }}$ Cornwall | 68.5 68.9 | Wurham Worcester : | ${ }_{65}^{61.9}$ |
| Hunts : | 69.1 | Notts : : | ${ }^{65} \cdot{ }^{2}$ |
| Essex - | 69.5 69.9 | Salop - : | ${ }_{66} 6.3$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Worcester }}^{\text {Rutland }}$ - | $69 \cdot 9$ 70.5 | ${ }_{\text {Derby }}^{\text {zngland }}$ - : | 67.6 67.6 |
| Hereford | 70.5 | Herts : : | ${ }_{68} 68$ |
| ${ }_{\text {B }}$ Werks | ${ }_{72}{ }_{72} \cdot 1$ | $\underset{\text { Warwick }}{\text { Leicester }}$ : : | $69 \cdot 1$ $69 \cdot 3$ |
| Bucks | $72 \cdot 3$ | Cambridge | $70 \cdot 0$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Dorset }}^{\text {Domerset }}$ | 73.3 74.1 | ${ }_{\text {Cumberland }}^{\text {Suffolk }}$ : | 70.0 |
| Notts - | 75.1 | ${ }_{\text {Sufiflk }}^{\text {Sucks }}$ : : | 70.7 708 |
| Lancaster- | ${ }_{75} 75.5$ | Huns : : | 71.7 |
| Dorthampton | ${ }_{75} \cdot 8$ | Norfolk ${ }^{\text {Northumberland }}$ : | 72.0 72.5 |
| Oxford | $75 \cdot 9$ | East Riding - | 72.8 |
| England | $76 \cdot 7$ | Northampton | $72 \cdot 9$ |
| Warwick - | ${ }^{76.7}$ | Somerset ${ }^{\text {Glowicer }}$ | $73 \cdot 1$ |
| Chester | $76 \cdot 7$ 76.9 | Gloucester | $74 \cdot 8$ 74.9 |
| Derby - | 77.2 | Essex | 75.0 |
| Lincoln:- | 78.2 78.4 | Wilts | 75.6 75 |
| Gloucester: : | 78.6 | North Riding | 75:9 |
| Leicester - | 78.7 | Devon | 76.0 |
| Kent - | 79.0 | Dorset | $76 \cdot 9$ |
| Surrey | ${ }_{80} 79$ | Berks | $78 \cdot 3$ 78.3 |
| Cumberland | $80 \cdot 3$ 80.7 | Kent - ${ }_{\text {Westmorland }}$ | 78.7 |
| ${ }_{\text {Sorsex }}^{\text {Susth }}$ Riding | $80 \cdot 7$ 81.0 | Westmorland | 79.4 80.9 |
| North Hants | 81.1 | Hants : : | ${ }_{82} 82$ |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { East Riding }}$ Northumberland | $82 \cdot 5$ 83.2 | $\xrightarrow{\text { Rutland }}$ London | $82 \cdot 5$ $82 \cdot 6$ |
| LONDON - - | $89 \cdot 1$ | Surrey - - . | $83 \cdot 2$ |
| Westmorland | 89.7 | Sussex | 83.8 |

© " It should be recollected that the marriageable women of a country are a selected class, and include very few of the infirm, deformed, idiotic, or others incapable of learning. They can nearly all learn to write if they others incapable of learning. upey caring to the Report of Dr. Stark; have the opportunity. And upon turning to the Report of the Registrar General of Scotland, I find that all the women addressed to the Registrar General of Scotland, I find that all the women
of the county of Kinross who married wrote their names in the registers; of the county of Kinross who married wrote their names in the registers;
the proportions per cent. were also $9^{8}$ in Peebles, $9^{8}$ in Kincardine, 96 in Roxburgh, 96 in Kircudbright, 94 in Perth, 92 in Fife, 91 in Edinburgh, and 93 in the far off Orkneys. Under these circumstances he must be an extreme optimist who can contend that the state of education of the women of England is the best possible, when it is found that by the same test in 100 of the marrying women of the county of Bedford only 55 . write their names, in Cornwall only 60 , in Stafford only 52 , in Lancashire 53 , in the West Riding only 57 , in Durham only 62 , in Monmouthshire only 48 , in North Wales only $5^{1}$, and in South Wales only 44.
" The women of London come as immigrants in large proportions from every county; 83 in 100 of the brides wrote their names. Midalesex, Surrey, Sussex, Hants, Rutland deserve to be mentioned as counties in which 80 or more of soo brides wrote their names in the registers. In Westmorland 79 women wrote their names; but it is in the education of the men that the Northern Counties approach and even excel, several of the Scotch counties.
"' Of 100 men marrying, 90 could write their names in Westmorland, 89 in London, 83 in Northumberland, 83 in the East Riding, 8 r in the North Riding, 8 I in Hants, 8 I in Sussex, 80 in Cumberland, 80 in Devon. The proportion then coes on descending deplorably from county to county until it falls to $\sigma_{3}$ in Bedford, Hertford, and South Wales, $\sigma_{2}$ in Stafford, and 58 in Monmouth. The excessive ignorance of the colliers of Staffordshire and Wales is a cause of incalculable evils, among others, of explosions, and probably of strikes.

SCOTLAND. Proportion of Men and Women who signed the Mrarriage Register in Writing in 1862 and 1867.

|  | COUNTIES. | 1862. |  | $1867 . \dagger$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Of 100 Men Married. | Of 100 Women Married. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Of } 100 \\ \text { Men } \\ \text { Married. } \end{gathered}$ | Of 100 <br> Women <br> Married. |
|  | SCOTLAND | $90 \cdot 0$ | $79 \cdot 7$ | $89 \cdot 4$ | $79 \cdot 3$ |
| III, | Nairn, Elgin, Banff, Aberdeen, Kincardine | $96 \cdot 5$ | $90 \cdot 6$ | $96 \cdot 7$ | 90.5 |
| VIII. | Roxburgh, Dumfries, Kircudbright, Wigtown | $95 \cdot 3$ | $92 \cdot 1$ | $95 \cdot 3$ | $91 \cdot 3$ |
| VII. | $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Ber- } \\ \text { wick, Peebles, Selkirk }\end{array}\right\}$ | $94 \cdot 6$ | $90^{\circ} 3$ | $93 \cdot 9$ | $89 \cdot 9$ |
| IV. | Forfar, Perth, Fife, Kinross, Clackmannan | $93 \cdot 6$ | $85 \cdot 4$ | $93 \cdot 8$ | $84 \cdot 5$ |
| 1. | Shetland, Orkney, Caithness, Sutherland | $92 \cdot 2$ | $81 \cdot 3$ | $93 \cdot 2$ | $83 \cdot 1$ |
| VI. | Renfrew, Ayr, Lanark - - | $86 \cdot 5$ | $71 \cdot 0$ | $84 \cdot 7$ | $70 \cdot 4$ |
| v. | Stirling, Dumbarton, Argyll, Bute - | 86.4 | $75 \cdot 7$ | 89. | $78 \cdot 5$ |
| II. | Ross and Cromarty, Inverness - | $67 \cdot 5$ | $50 \cdot 5$ | $66 \cdot 3$ | $49 \cdot 8$ | Thus in all the counties around Aberdeen 97 in every 100 marrying men and 91 in every 100

women wrote their names in each of the years 1862 and 1867 . It is only in the highland counties
of Inverness, Ross, and Cromarty that the men and women approach or surpass the degree of of Inverness, Ross, and Cromarty that the men and women approach or surpass the degree of
English ignorance. The old tongue is the same hindrance to the education of the people as it is in Wales.
$\dagger$ The results for the year 1867 are here inserted for comparison.
"In Scotland we discover a state of things highly creditable to the people of that part of the United Kingdom ; and it is difficult to explain the difference in any other way than that in the general struggle for the church property at the Reformation the people had the good sense to endow the schoolmasters with small stipends, and not to give the whole revenue of the land either to the clergy or to the nobility. Between the minister and the lord stood the schoolmaster in the presence of the minister and the lord stood the schoolmaster in the presence of the people. The advantages of the Scotch system of education became so apparent that it was expanded in the period of the civil wars ( 1646 ), and firmly established after the Revolution by the celebrated statute of William and Mary in $16 g 6$. The endowment was small, and stimulated instead of slackening the exertions of the schoolmaster, who had to depend largely on his own industry, zeal, and popularity for support. M•Culloch estimated the average fixed stipend at 25 l . Ios., exclusive of house and garden; the school fees at $22 l$. Ios.; the income from all sources at about 63 l. .
" It is impossible to say how much Scotland owes to this system of schools, and to the universities, which are accessible to the youth of the kingdom. There was probably as much revenue proportionally devoted to education in England as in Scotland, but the money was in various ways misappropriated, so that before the Reform Bill passed, and even in 1837 when the registration of marriages commenced, the working classes, entirely ousted from the educational charities and universities, were in the most deplorable soung men and most deplorable state of ignorance. One in three of the young men, and one in two of the young women, of England could not write their names in the marriage register even in 1841, after some efforts had been made in the cause of popular education.
" Happily a considerable improvement is visible in the registers ; one in four of the men, and one in three of the women, now sign with marks. In twenty-three years the marks-men have fallen from 33 to 23 ; the marks-women from 49 to 32 in 100.
"Still in common education the great body of the people of England are many degrees below the people of Scotland, and it is impossible to calculate the advantage this superiority gives the Scotchman over the Englishman at home and abroad. The education of the common people of Scotland is a benefit to the world; without it Watt could not have invented, Burns could not have written. The brightest boy in a village without a school has no chance of distinction, except by accident.
"The success of common education in Scotland speaks well for the working of a rate, mixed with a paying system for children. But before the education of the children of to-day can produce any results on the minds of the marrying fathers and mothers of England, io or I5 years may elapse. Cannot nearly all these adults be taught at once to read and write by some simple method? Is there no machinery for rinding reading and writing into the heads of the young agricultural labourers of England who are about to marry within the next five years ?" Twenty-seventh Annual Report, pp. xvi-xix.

## (1867.)

"As marriage is contracted on an average at the age of 27 , the returns show the state of education among the marrying men and women of the country; and it is evident that the schools now existing will produce no effect whatever on the great mass of the youthful population produce no effect whatever will in the next i2 years become the fathers and mothers of the following generations. We shall endure all the evil

* Eighth Detailed Annual Report of the Registrar General of Scotland-Abstracts of 1862 , p. xxiii.
consequences of their ignorance. They form an immense mass of the existing population. The number of men and women of the ages 15 and under 27 , amounts to about $4,73 \mathrm{I}, 388$; and allowing for their possible superiority over those who married in the last year, at least a million of them are not able to write their names. The number who do not write, estimated by the standard of 1867 , is $1,182,849$. When we consider that many who write their names can scarcely read, and know little of the elements of arithmetic, to say nothing of any other learning, it becomes a question whether the country ought not to make a strenuous effort to educate this great mass of the youthful adult population. A generation would thus be partially saved.
" No existing school system provides for the instruction of adults; and they could not be taught as children ; but many plans have been partially tried, and by careful adjustment might no doubt be rendered successful. The soldiers and sailors might all be taught to read and write ; so may The soldiers and sailors might all be taught to read and write; so may
the artisans of the country. The agricultural labourer too might in some the artisans of the country. The agricultural lab
way be taught." Thirtieth Annual Report, $p$. ix.

Summary of the Quarterly Reports, 1868.

## First Quarter.-January, February, March.

The United Kingdom.-The Registers of the United Kingdom show that the births of 265,502 children, and the deaths of 162,986 persons of that the births of 265,502 children, and the deaths of 102,980 persons of
both sexes, were registered in the three months ending on March 3 rst. The recorded natural increase was 102,516; the native emigrants were 21,975.
The number of persons married in the quarter ending March 31st, 1868 , was 107,180.

The death-rate of the United Kingdom differs little from that prevailing in England and Wales. The several facts concerning the other divisions of the Kingdom are set forth in the quarterly reports of the Registrar General of Scotland and the Registrar General of Ireland.

The resident population of the United Kingdom in the middle of 1868 is estimated at $30,369,845$; that of England and Wales amounting to 21,649,377, of Scotland to $3,188,125$, and of Ireland to $5,532,343$. The corrected death-rate of the quarter is 2.23 per cent. ; the birth-rate $3 \cdot 68$; the marriage-rate for the previous quarter $\mathrm{I} \cdot 83$.
England.-The marriage-rate, which had been high in three previous years, suffered a depression in 1867, continued low through the year, and was still lower in the first quarter of 1868 . In the first three months of 1868 the birth-rate was lower than it had been in four previous winters, but it did not fall below the average of the winter quarters of ten years. The most notable feature is furnished by the returns of mortality, which exhibit a very striking decrease. An improvement of the public health was apparent in 1867 , and the facts now under review again indicate such a condition of health as, considering that it prevailed in the winter months, must be regarded with much satisfaction.
Marriages.-The number of marriages in England in the winter quarter (ending 3 rst March) was 36,696 a Although absolutely the number was a little higher than it had been in the corresponding quarter of 1867, when the low number 36,44 I was registered, it was less in reference to an increased population. The marriage-rate (viz., proportion of persons married in the quarter to persons living) was $1 \cdot 364$ per cent., the average being I. 398. The formation of new family connexions is invariably less active in the winter quarter than in any other season. The ability to marry had in some degree spent itself in the more convenient autumn, immediately preceding, of the past year.
By comparing the numbers of marriages in the winter quarter in the three years $1866-67-68$, there is seen a manifest decrease in the celebrations in London; a decided decrease also in Staffordshire, and in Monmouthshire; and on the other hand a clear increase in Lancashire.
Births.-Of children born in the first three months of 1868 , the number was 198,584 ; the numbers in the corresponding period of $1866-67$ having been I96,753 and 194,763 . In some parts there was a decrease, as in the Eastern Counties, where the births declined from Io, Io9 and Io,06I to 9959. There was a decrease also in the South Western and West Midland Counties. In Cornwall, which belongs to the South Western Division, and where 3013 births were registered, the decrease is very marked, and the returns of that county both of marriages and births are significant of the removal of families dependent on mining, and perhaps other branches xxxi.
of labour, to the colonies and foreign part
The births in London in the quarter were 29,857; in Cheshire and Lancashire they were 31,961 .

The annual birth-rate of England in the quarter was 3.693 per cent. against an average of 3.674 . In the four preceding winters it ranged above $3^{.700}$; and in those of $1865^{-66}$ was about $3^{\circ} 770$.

The birth-rate in Edinburgh was 3.655 per cent. ; in Hull 3.679; in the borough of Birmingham 3.724 ; in the city of Bristol 3.822 ; in London 3.837 ; in Manchester 3.863 ; in Newcastle-on-Tyne 3.929 ; in Bradford $3.966^{\prime}$; in Sheffield $4^{\circ}$. 19 ; in Salford 4.025 ; in Glasgow $4^{\circ} 086$; in Liverpool almost the same ; in Leeds 4.591.

Increase of Population.-The births in the quarter were in excess of deaths registered in the same time by 78,908 . This excess constituted that natural increase of population, the effect of which is impaired by emigration.

From ports in the United Kingdom there went in the quarter 25,986 emigrants, of whom 7926 were persons of English origin, 1917 were Scotch, 12, 132 were Irish, and 40 I foreigners. Of the total emigration 23,528 persons, half of whom were of Irish birth, embarked for the United States. The Australian Colonies attracted I3 I9; British North America 57.

The amount of emigration was nearly the same as in the winter quarters of 1865 and 1867 , but considerably less than in 1864 and 1866 .

Prices, Pauperism, and the Weather.-In the first three months of 1868 the average price of consols was 93. The price of wheat rose to $72 s .2 d$. a quarter ; in the same period of 1867 it had been $60 s .7 d$, and in that of $1866,45 s .6 d$. In the last eight quarters it has mounted steadily from $45 s$. $1866,45 s .6 d$. In the last eight quarters it has mounted steadily from $45 s$.
to $72 s$. At Leadenhall and Newgate markets the same prices ruled for beef to $72 s$. At Leadenhall and Newgate markets the same prices ruled for beef
and mutton sold by the carcase ; inferior qualities $4 \frac{1}{4} d$. per lb., superior $6 \frac{1}{2} d$. per lb., mean price $5 \frac{3}{8} d$. Both beef and mutton were cheaper last quarter. The best potatoes were sold in the Southwark market at $147 s .6 \mathrm{~d}$. per ton, as the average price. In the corresponding periods of the two previous years the prices were 72 s .6 d . and 137 s .6 d .

The returns of pauperism, which exhibited last quarter a serious increase, continue to be very heavy. In the following figures they may be compared with those of two previous winters:-


These numbers represent the quarterly average of persons relieved on the last day of each week.
For eleven days at the beginning of the year the weather was cold ; but on the twelfth the wind which had been blowing from the north east hared to south-west; the temperature rose and continued high till the end of the quarter, with exceptions that were few and unimportant. During these eighty days the excess of temperature above the average was $3 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ these eighty days the excess of temperature above the average was $3 \frac{1}{2}$ vernal in its character; vegetation made rapid progress, and at the end of it trees and shrubs were budding, and reports of winter-sown wheat were favourable. Easterly winds were of less frequent occurrence both in February and March than is usual in those months. The latter month, though less settled than February, was also favourable to agricultural operations, and at the end of the quarter vegetation was for the period in very advanced state. There were violent gales on the 2oth January; and afterwards on the 3 Ist and the next day there were other gales of extraordinary violence. The mean temperature at Greenwich was above the averace of 97 years in each of the three months; the excess in February was $4^{\circ} \cdot 6$. The rainfall was $6 \cdot 6$ inches, which is $I \cdot 6$ above the

## First Quarter.-January, February, March

average. Two-thirds of the rain fell in January; in the two other months the quantity was deficient, but there was the greatest diversity of amounts collected in different localities. Five or six inches were measured at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Liverpool, Hull, Dublin, Leeds, and London; amounts from 7 inches to io inches at Sheffield, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Manchester, Salford, Bristol ; while at Glasgow the fall far transcended these measurements, and was as great as 24 inches. At Cockermouth and Allenheads it was 19 inches.
Deaths; and the State of the Public Health.-In the quarter that ended March 3ist the fine weather that has been described, when February, was more like a spring than a winter month, exercised its beneficent influence on the public health; fever and diseases that attack the juvenile population were less prevalent, or, where they prevailed, were probably less fatal than usual in many districts that in other seasons had suffered from their ravages ; and the result was a singularly low mortality. There are only two instances in which the winter death-rate was so low as it was in the period for which the returns have just been received. In the winter of 1846 it was $2 \cdot 157$ per cent. ; in 1856 it was $2 \cdot 179$; in 1850 and 1857 it was respectively $2 \cdot 261$ and $2 \cdot 298$. In the remaining twenty-six seasons it ranged from 2.350 per cent. to 2.910 . The deathrate of last winter was 2.226 per cent. against an average (derived from the corresponding periods in the ten years 1858-67) of 2.576 per cent.
The returns both of town and country testify to the higher condition of health enjoyed by their inhabitants. In the large town districts the rate of mortality was 2.40 per cent., the average being $2 \cdot 76$. In districts that comprise small towns, villages, and open country it was $2 \cdot 01$, the average being $2 \cdot 35$. It is a subject for congratulation that at a time when provisions were dear, and the resources on which the working classes depend for food and warmth were in many parts straitened or destroyed, the rigours of an inclement winter were not added to the privations which they suffered.

The total number of deaths registered in England was 119,676, which is less by about 14,000 than in the March quarter of the previous year, and less by 18,000 than in the same period of 1866 . The reduction is apparent, by inspection of the tables, in almost every county. Leicestershire must be mentioned as "an exception, a circumstance which seems to be due to measles which was there prevalent and fatal in an unusual degree. The county of Westmorland is another instance in which the rule, almost universal, did not hold.
The deaths in London were 1 7,967 , which in the estimated population of the present year represents a death-rate of 2.33 per cent. Within the metropolitan area are wide-spread suburban districts that have much of the country's purity and freshness ; but the general sanitary condition of London has been much improved, and to this fact may be reasonably attributed in no small degree the position as regards health which it holds buted in no small degree the position as regards than that of any other among large towns. Its rate of mortality ingham, it was above 2.30 and under 2.0 in Bristol and Newcastle-onTyne it was 2.50 and under 2.60 ; in Edinburgh it was above the latter point and under 2.80 ; in Salford it was 2.82 ; in Dublin and Liverpool it was nearly 3.00 ; in Glasgow the death-rate of the quarter was $3^{\circ} \mathrm{O}$, and in Manchester the summit of insalubrity was attained at $3 \cdot 13$.
In London the deaths from small-pox in the last quarter were 280 against 526 in the same period of 1867 ; those from measles 452 against 239 ; from scarlatina 368 against 339 ; from diphtheria 119 against 102; from whoop-ing-cough 734 against 906 ; from typhus 514 against 565 ; from phthisis 2,18 against 2,360 ; from bronchitis 2,282 against 3,144 ; from pneumonia 1,035 against $\mathrm{I}, \mathrm{I} 50$.

Intermittent fever prevailed at Wendover in Buckinghamshire ; typhoid fever at Southminster in Essex, where "drains and cesspools are very bad ;" also at Terling where, as is well known, it had spread with violence. Typhus and gastric fever were fatal at Trowbridge, and io deaths from typhoid fever occurred in East Stonehouse, 4 of which were in the Royal Marine Barracks, where an outbreak reported in the previous quarter was supposed to have been traced to a contaminated well. Fever broke out in supposed to have been traced to a contaminated well. Fever broke out in Shackerstone (Market Bosworth), and continued to prevail in Winterton,
and at Rainford in Lancashire. The Registrar of Aldbrough, in the East and at Rainford in Lancashire. The Registrar of Aldbrough, in the East
Riding of Yorkshire, states that there were 30 cases of typhus in his subRiding of Yorkshire, states that there were 30 cases of typhus in his sub-
district, but only one fatal. A malignant form of diphtheria appeared at district, but only one fatal. A malignant form of diphtheria appeared at the railway station at Rillington in the North Riding, and was readily traced to a well, the water of which was used for household purposes, and into which the matter from cesspools and from other accumulations of impurity had been allowed to penetrate.
Measles visited many districts, and some with fatal effect. In the parish of Corston in Somersetshire more than a hundred children caught the complaint, but only one died of it. The disease was very fatal in Leicestershire ; in Hinckley 39 out of 96 deaths were from measles ; in Whitwick it caused a fourth part of the 8 I deaths, and in the east sub-district of Leicester 95 out of 401 . It also prevailed in Stockport, Liverpool, and Bradford. Scarlatina prevailed extensively and fatally in the county of Bradford. Scariatina prevailed extensively and fataly in the county of Tynemouth ; and from Bedlington in the district of Morpeth the Registrar reports that the " 220 deaths are about Ioo above the average owing to the prevalence of scarlatina, of which there have been 121 cases."

## Second Quarter.-April, May, June.

The United Kingdom.-The Registers of the United Kingdom show that the births of 274,386 children, and the deaths of 149,339 persons of both sexes were registered in the three months ending on June 30 th. The recorded natural increase was 125,047 ; the native emigrants were $53, \mathrm{r} 36$.
The number of persons married in the quarter ending June 30 th, 1868 , was 112,342 .
The death-rate of the United Kingdom differs little from that prevailing in England and Wales. The several facts concerning the other divisions of the Kingdom are set forth in the quarterly reports of the Registrar General of Scotland and the Registrar General of Ireland.
The resident population of the United Kingdom in the middle of 1868 is estimated at $30,369,845$; that of England and Wales amounting to 21,649,377, of Scotland to $3,188,125$, and of Ireland to $5,532,343$. The corrected death-rate of the quarter is 2.05 per cent.; the birth-rate $3 \cdot 78$; the marriage-rate for the previous quarter $I * \sigma_{3}$.
England.-Marriages were less frequent than usual in the spring quarter of 1868 ; the matrimonial depression having continued for the eighteen months that ended 30th June of that year. But while marriages were few, births were many; and in fact the birth-rate of the second or June quarter attained a point high beyond example in that period of the year. It must be added that the returns exhibit their most satisfactory feature in a reduction of the mortality unprecedentedly great for the spring quarter.
Marriages. $-90,728$ persons were married in the quarter that ended on June 3 oth ; and the marriage rate was 1.684 per cent. per annum, against an average of $\times \forall 75 \%$. The rate has declined since the spring of the year $\pm 866$, when it was $1 \cdot 840$. The decline was very striking in London, where the weddings were 8764,8246 , and 8012 in the last three spring quarters. Little falling off is noted in the Eastern, South-eastern, or

South Midland Counties; but in many of the mining districts, and in the manufacturing districts of Cornwall, Staffordshire, Lancashire, and Yorkshire, it was well marked. Even in Bath the marriages, so high in 1866 , fell to two thirds of the number in 1868; but Cheltenham, to some extent, restored the balance. Liverpool felt the depression more than Manchester.
Births.-In the three months ending 30 th June, the births registered were 202,859. This is the first instance in which the births in England and Wales in a quarter have complieted their second hundred-thousand. In the June quarter of 1867 the number returned was 199,660. The births in Lancashire were 28,519 , exhibiting a very marked increase on corresponding quarters ; this fact is probably the consequence of the return to their homes of factory operatives, who with their families had left the county in the late period of adversity.
The annual birth-rate in the quarter was $3 \cdot 763$ per cent. against an average of 3.637 . Though this rate has been equalled or exceeded in the winter quarter, it is singularly high as having occurred in spring, the winter quarter, it is singularly high as having occurre.
Amongst the birth-rates in fourteen British towns in last quarter those of Leeds and Glasgow are worthy of remark, for they were 4.48 and 4.56 per cent. respectively. In London, Bristol, Birmingham, and Bradford the birth-rate was about $3 \cdot \%$. In Liverpool and Manchester about $3^{\circ} 9^{\circ}$; in Sheffield and Newcastle-on-Tyne nearly $4^{\circ} 00$. In Edinburgh it was $4 \cdot 12$ per cent.
Increase of Population.-The births exceeded the deaths of the spring quarter by $9^{2}, 849$. The excess represents the natural growth of popuquarter by 9,849 .
lation ; but the daily flow of people to and from the English shores lation; but the daily flow of peop.
The total number of emigrants in the quarter (ended 30th June) was 82,068. Of these, 58,759 were of English origin, who, with the exception of about 5,000 , went to the United States. Of the 28,820 Irish who emigrated, a still larger proportion, namely 26,262 , were bound to the same destination. Of the total emigration about 67,000 persons went to the United States, about Ir,000 to British North America, 3,000 to the Australian colonies. About a third part of the emigrants were foreigners.
Prices, Pauperism, and the Weather.-In the spring months the average price of wheat per quarter was 7 Is. rod., which has been about the prevailing price during the first half of the present year. In the spring of vailing price during the first half of the present year. In the spring of
1866 the price of wheat was 46 s .6 d ; ; in that of I 867 it was 63 s . $1 \mathrm{I} d$. Of beef by the carcase, at Leadenhall and Newgate Markets, the price per lb. was $4 \frac{1}{2} d$. for inferior, and $6 \frac{3}{4} d$. for superior qualities; of mutton per 1 lb . was $4 \frac{1}{2} d$. for inferior, and $6 \frac{3}{4} d$. for superior qualities; of mutton
the respective prices were $4 \frac{3}{4} d$. and $7 d$. per 1 lb . The mean price of best the respective prices were $4 \frac{3}{4} d$. and $\gamma d$. per lb. The mean price of best
potatoes at the Waterside Market, Southwark, was r $50 s$. per ton. In the potatoes at the Waterside Market, S
June quarter of 1866 it was 77 s .6 d .
The following figures exhibit an increase of pauperism ; they represent the average number of paupers relieved on the last day of each week in the June quarter of three years :-

| 1866, Quarter ending | 30th June |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1867, |  |  |
| 1868, | $"$ | $"$, |

In-door.
$-\quad 123,657$
$-\quad 134,678$ Out door.

Mr. Glaisher states that the weather has been remarkably fine and warm during the whole quarter, the temperature having almost invariably exceeded the average. April was warm, but not in a remarkable degree, for since 1 クケI twenty-four Aprils have occurred of higher temperature. The mean temperature of the air in last April was $48^{\circ} 1^{\circ}$. That of May was $573^{\circ}$, and was higher than in the same month of any year since 1848 . That year' and 1833 supply the only instances-if the inquiry is carried as
far back as 1771-in which the mean temperature of the late May has been exceeded. The mean temperature of June, $\sigma_{2} \cdot 0^{\circ}$, was also high ; and since 177 I there have been only six examples of a June when it was higher. The mean temperature of June 1846 rose to the unusual was higher. ${ }^{\circ}$. ${ }^{\text {o }}$. But taking April, May, and June together, the mean temperature of these months in the present year has been so high, that no instance of a similar spring occurs within the records of 98 years, with the exception of 1865 .
The five months from ist February to 30 th June have been distinguished by having an almost constant atmospheric pressure above the average; the mean monthly excess of pressure was more than $0^{\circ} 1$ inch. They have also been distinguished by a deficiency of rain in each month, with the exception of April ; the amount below the average in the five months ending June was 2.5 inches; but reckoning from Ist January the fall of rain is very nearly the true fall for the period, the deficiency being only $0 \cdot 1$ inch. The period from ist January has been distinguished by an unusual distribution of rain, in Jonuary it fell to the depth of $4 \cdot 2$ inches unusual distribus being an excess for that month of 2.4 inches. Net drought which was
experienced towards the end of the quarter is not attributable, therefore, experienced towards the end of the quarter is not attributable, therefore,
to a deficiency of rain since the beginning of the year, but to its unequal to a deficiency of rain since the beginning of the year, but to its unequal
distribution over these months, there having been a great excess in January distribution over these months, there having been a great excess in January
and a great deficiency in June, together with unusual evaporation caused and a great deficiency in June, together with unusual evaporation causec
by continued high temperatures, extending over a period of five months.
by continued high temperatures, extending over a period of five months.
The highest temperature in the shade at Greenwich occurred on 1gth June, when it was $87^{\circ}$, and on 13 th and 14th June, when it was $85^{\circ}$. These temperatures were exceeded at some places in the Midland Counties.
Notwithstanding the continuance of high temperatures but one thunderstorm occurred at Greenwich during the quarter, that on the 29th of May, on which day the greater part of the rain for that month fell ; and generally over the country there have been much less than the usual number of thunderstorms.
For agricultural pursuits the month of April was favourable, and at its end there was every prospect of an early and plentiful harvest.
The month of May was remarkable for brilliant sunshine, high temperature, the general forwardness of the season, and the promising appearance of the cereal crops
The month of June was favourable to the ripening of the wheat crops, but injurious to grass lands, and to all spring and root crops.

Deaths; and the State of the Public Health.-During 1867 the health of England was good; it was remarkably good last winter, viz., in the first three months of 1868 , under the genial influence of weather which has been described as vernal in its character; in the spring months (ending June 30th) which followed, the same beneficent cause was in operation, June 30 th) which followed, the same beneficent cause was The total number of deaths registered in the spring quarter was ino,oio. The total number of deaths registered in the the sprer that has occurred in any spring quarter since the This is the lowest number that has occurred in any spring quarter since the years $1861-62$, when the deaths returned were under 108,000, but when
the aniount of population was not equal to what it has become since that time.
If last spring is compared with the same season of last year, which was also a period of low mortality, it is found that the deaths in England decreased from 112,355 in 1867 to 110,010 in the present year. But decrease was not the universal rule ; for in those periods the deaths in London increased from 15,619 to 17,167 ; those in Cheshire and Lancashire rose from 19,479 to 19,671; and in the West and North Midland Counties and in Yorkshire the returns discover little fluctuation. On the other hand, if the late spring is compared with a season of much sickness in 1866, when, in the same three months, the deaths rose to 128,551 , it will be seen that with the exception of Leicestershire and Durham, the decrease
is traceable in distinct unmistakable characters in the returns of every county in the kingdom.
The following Table exhibits the deaths in London, in the June quarter of the five years $1864-68$, from a few special causes:

| 20samer | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 1867. | 1868. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Small-pox | 116 | 149 | 396 | 387 | 187 |
| Measles | 844 | 208 | 823 | 202 | 741 |
| Scarlatina - | 593 | 385 | 397 | 248 | $35^{2}$ |
| Whooping-coug? |  | 842 | 1146 | 536 | 2780 |
| Typhus - - | 783 | 700 | 666 | 518 | 485 |
| Bronchitis - | 147 I | 1512 | 1816 | 1310 | 1366 |
| Pneumonia - | 913 | 843 | 1121 | 691 | 878 |

It appears from this Table that fever declined, while there was increased prevalence of measles and whooping-cough. In his Report for June on the health of Glasgow, Dr. Gairdner notifies the same facts in reference to hese diseases in that city.
The registrars report the fatal prevalence of measles at Croydon, Ampt ill, Bristol and Clifton, Coventry, Leicester, Retford, Carlton, Notting ham, Derby, Stockport, West Derby, Preston, Bradford, Sheffield, and am, Sarlatina abounded and produced fatal effects in Birmingham, Stockton, Sunderland, Tynemouth, and other towns in the northern counties.
The rate of mortality in England in the last quarter was 2.041 per ent. against an average of 2.220 . This is the lowest death-rate that has occurred in the spring season within the 30 years experience of has occurred in the spring season of the fine weather on health appears have been more decidedly favourable in country than in town ; for the death-rate in the chief towns was 2.22 per cent. against an average f 2.35 ; while in the small towns and rural districts it was 1.80 , the of 2.35 ; while in the small towns and rural districts it 2.77 ; that of Sheffield 2.63 ; and of Liverpool 2.58 per cent. In Birmingham the rate was 2.07 , and was rather lower than that of London.

## Third Quarter.-July, August, September

The United Kingdom.-The Registers of the United Kingdom show that the births of 255,338 children and the deaths of 165,744 persons of both sexes, were registered in the three months ending on September 30 th. The recorded natural increase was 89,594 ; the native emigrants were 40,672.
The number of persons married in the quarter ending September 30 th, 1868, was 106,758.
The death-rate of the United Kingdom differs little from that prevailing in England and Wales.
ing in several facts arts the Registrar General of Scotland and forth in the quarterly reports of
the Registrar Genepulation of the United Kingdom in the middle of 1868 -The resident population of the United Kingdom in Whe midale of amounting to is estimated at $30,369,845$; that $21,649.377$, of Scotland to $3,188,125$, and of Ireland to $5,532,343$. The corrected death-rate of the quarter is 2.36 per cent. ; the birth-rate is 3.53 ; the marriage-rate for the previous quarter $1 \cdot 56$.
England.-Marriages were less frequent than usual in the summer quarter of the year. The summer births have been above the average quamber. The deaths in the summer quarter too were in excess ; and this
may be primarily referred to the heat of the season, or to the dearth of water. The heat was for several days tropical, and the sun struck a few, and injured many people. The high temperature gave activity in air and water to the lower forms of life, and consequently to the zymotic elements of diarrhoea, summer cholera, and scarlatina.
Marriages.- 87,120 persons were married in the quarter that ended on September 30 th ; and the marriage rate was $1 \cdot 59{ }^{2}$ per cent. on the population, slightly, therefore, below the average. The depression is considerable in London, but in several of the agricultural counties the marriages have increased. In Cornwall, Stafford, Warwick, Lancashire, the West Riding of Yorkshire, and in Monmouthshire, that is, in some of the mineral and manufacturing districts of the kingdom, the marriages have mineral and manufacturing districts of the kingdom, the marriages have
declined. In Brighton, Southampton, Bath, and Clifton, marriages dedeclined. In Brighton, Southampton,
Births. $-19^{2}, 583$ births were registered in the three months that ended on September 30 th ; and the birth-rate, $3 \cdot 525$, is the highest on record in this country. The augmentation is general, and throughout the summer, children have everywhere been born in unusual numbers.
The birth-rate in the great towns was lowest in Bristol 3.35, and Hull 3.340 ; highest in Sheffield 3.84, and Leeds 3.82 .

Increase of Population.-The births exceeded the deaths by 62,101 , which represent the natural increase of the population.
$5^{5,625}$ persons emigrated from the Ports of the United Kingdom at which there are Government emigration officers. I9,998 were of English, 4990 of Scotch, and 15,684 of Irish origin ; while 11,953 were foreigners. What deserves remark is the diminished Irish emigration. Of the English emigrants, 14,189 sailed to the United States of America, 2691 to British North America, 2275 to the Australian Colonies, and 843 to other places.
The increase of the population of England proper was at the rate of 675 , reduced by 217 emigrants to 458 daily.
Prices, Pauperism, and the Weather.-The average price of wheat was 59s. Id. a quarter, to which it fell from 7 Is. rod. in the quarter that ended in June. Beef by the carcase was $5 \frac{5}{8} d$. a pound; the lower quality being $4 \frac{1}{2} d$., the higher quality $6 \frac{3}{4} d$. a pound. The price has fallen a halfpenny a pound since the summer of 1866 . The fall in the price of mutton in the same period was a penny, and for the higher qualities three halfpence a pound. The average price was $5 \frac{3}{4} d$. a pound, or for the higher qualities of mutton $6 \frac{3}{4} d$. a pound.
The best potatoes were $14 \% \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. a ton at the Waterside Market, Southwark. The price of this necessary of life was more than 50 per cent. higher than the price in the summer of 1866 .
The mean temperature of the air at Greenwich for the three months was $63^{\circ} 9$; the mean temperature of the water in the Thames was $64^{\circ} 9$. Air, water, and earth, as well as their living inhabitants were exposed to heat several degrees above the average. On the 22d day of July the thermometer in the shade rose to $06^{\circ} \cdot 6^{\prime}$ the highest temperature of the air ever recorded at Greenwich. The whole year through, the temperature fluctuated round a line, sustained $3^{\circ}$ above the average, by some law which meteorology has not yet brought to light. The winds blew at the rate of ten miles an hour ; fogs prevailed on parts of 47 days; several thunderstorms broke over the face of the country in July and August; and remarkable falls of rain occurred on twenty days, but the fall in the aggregate was only 5.1 inches, whereas the average summer fall at Greenwich is $7^{\circ} 6$ inches. The mean summer fall of rain is 767 tons to an acre of land, so in the last summer the deficiency was 252 tons an acre.
The year opened with a deluge of $4^{\circ} 2$ inches of rain in January ; in February and March there was a deficiency; in April the deficiency was made up to some extent; and on the four months taken together
there was an excess of 2 inches; then the usual showers fell scantily in May, in June especially, and in July. August saw its usual rain, but in September the supply fell to half the normal amount. The mean rainfall of nine months is 18.5 inches, in the nine months of this year it was $16^{\circ} \circ$ inches, and a deficiency of water was the result.
Water is required by the population of the country for drink and for domestic purposes every day; now as rain falls at intervals it is evident that the constant supply can only be secured by natural, or by artificial storage of the water in rivers, lakes, ponds, under or above ground. At present many of these water reservoirs fall off, or fail altogether, after a certain number of days of drought ; and the water supplied is limited in quantity, and often deteriorated in quality, for the constant undiluted impurities become more and more noxious every day to man and beast.
The first lesson of the season is the urgency of providing ample storage for the flood waters about the river heads, and for the rain-fall on houses, so as to equalize the distribution over the days of the year. The second lesson is the necessity of measures for the removal and interment of every kind of fermenting impurity. The diarrhoeas, choleras, and analogous diseases, which spoil the enjoyment of the finest summers, will then be as rare in those days as the early migrating birds ; for, finding nothing to feed upon, they will infest our cities and villages no longer.

The average number of paupers during the summer quarter was 917,833 ; of whom 138,794 were relieved in the workhouse, 779,039 out of doors. The number exceeded by 44,018 the previous summer average.

Deaths; and the State of the Public Health.- 130,482 persons died in England during the quarter, and the annual rate of mortality for that term was $2 \cdot 388$ per cent. This exceeds the summer average of $2 \cdot 024$ by $\cdot 364$ per cent. The average deaths would have numbered rog, 544 , and the actual deaths were 130,482 , or 20,038 in excess.
Fortunately the previous half year had been so favourable to lite, that the average mortality of the year to the end of September, with this excess, was below the average of the three seasons; but the gains of winter and spring were sacrificed by the fatality of summer.
Town and country always suffer in very different proportions, for the annual summer average of the country parishes is 17 , of the chief town districts 22 to 1000 living. In the last summer these proportions rose to 20 and 26 respectively.

The mortality of some of the great towns was excessively high ; in Manchester 38, Salford 36, Leeds 33, Sheffield 33, Liverpool 32, Bradford 31, Hull 30, Birmingham 30, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 27, London 25, Bristol 22 . Thus if the country rate put at 20, allowing 3 for the excess due to the intense heat operating on the fermenting impurities of farms and cottages, be taken as the standard, and applied to the great towns, the human sacrifices of life were at the extraordinary annual rates of 2 in Bristol, 5 in London, 7 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 10 in Birmingham, 2 in Bristol, 5 in London, 7 in Newcastle-upon-1y in Hull, II in Bradford, is in Liverpool, i3 in Sheffield, is in Leeds, 10 in Hull, I1 in Bradord, 12 in Liverpool, 13 in may be some years before these towns can be recovered from the fatal condition in which their populations are plunged; but no time should be lost; the works that have been comare plunged; but no time should be lest; the authorities should everywhere be accelerated, and then in a few years the good effects of improvements would be visible.
Among the districts including towns of smaller magnitude, the following are conspicuous for their summer insalubrity; Portsmouth (annual rate of summer mortality per 1000) 27 , Southampton 26, Northampton 28, Yarmouth 34, Norwich 27, Stoke-upon-Trent 29, Wolverhampton 33, Walsall 39, Leicester 35, Nottingham 37, Derby 33, Stockport 34, Macclesfield 30, Wigan 39, Bolton 29, Bury 25, Ashton-under-Lyne 27, Rochdale 27, Preston 33, Halifax 31, Sunderland 27, South Shields 31, Gateshead 31, and Tynemouth 26.

Cardiff, Merthyr Tydfil, and Swansea deserve to be signalized for their low rates of mortality. They have Health Officers.
Summer cholera prevailed with considerable severity in London, where 267 deaths were ascribed in 13 weeks to this cause. The cases were published in the Weekly Tables in the terms employed by the medical attendants ; such as cholera, cholera infantum, choleraic diarrhoca, English cholera, and in a few cases Asiatic cholera. A few individual cases were of short duration in adults, and were probably undistinguishable in their symptoms from many cases in the epidemic of Asiatic cholera, as it prevailed in the year 1866; but the character of the cases as they generally occurred, the diarrhoea, the coincidence of an excessively high temperature, and the general course of the epidemic, left no room to doubt that it was the common summer cholera of Europe. The late Spanish Governit was the common summer cholera of Europe. The late Spanish Government, however, chose under this pretext to subject vessels from the
United Kingdom to quarantine on and after July 22d, and it does not United Kingdom to quarantine on and after July 22 d , and it does not
appear that the restrictions were taken off before the Spanish Government appear that the restriction
itself had been removed.*
itself had been removed.*
3145 deaths from diarrhoea occurred this summer in London, while the deaths from diarrhoea in the two preceding summers were 2186 in 1867, and 2298 in 1866 , when cholera was epidemic. It is probable, as formerly several types of disease were confounded under the name of fever, so it may be now with diarrhoeas; some of which may be the result of cholera matter bearing the same relation to the Asiatic matter as cowpock bears o varioloid lymph.
Fatal as diarrheea was in London, it was much more fatal in all the other large towns. Thus 821 deaths from diarrhœea were returned in the borough of Birmingham with a population of 352,296 ; at the high London rate the deaths would not exceed 350. In Liverpool the deaths from diarrhoea were 859 , Manchester 869 , Salford 279, Sheffield 407, Leeds 566 , Bristol 157, Bradford 205, Hull 226, Neweastle-upon-Tyne 122, Leicester district 330, Nottingham district 165.
The deaths from diarrhoea in Leicester at the high London rate would have been but $9^{\circ}$; so that in that district there must exist conditions exceptionably favourable to the diffusion of diarrhoea.
Liverpool, Birkenhead, Manchester, Salford, Leeds, and Bristol have now Health Officers, and they, with the Health Officers of London, will, we may hope, have all the assistance they require, to enable them to investigate the course, and remove the flagrant causes of a malady which is so fatal to the population.

## Fourth Quarter.-October, November, December

The United Kingdom.-In the United Kingdom the births of 253,433 children, and the deaths of 158,742 persons of both sexes, were registered in the three months ending on December 3 rst. The recorded natural increase was $94,69 \mathrm{I}$; the native emigrants were 23,872 .
The number of persons married in the quarter ending December 3 Ist, 868, was 127,058.
The death-rate of the Kingdom differs little from that prevailing in England and Wales.
The resident population of the Kingdom in the middle of 1868 is estimated at $30,369,845$; that of England and Wales amounting to $21,649,377$, of Scotland to $3,188,125$, and of Ireland to $5,532,343$. The corrected

* A decree inserted on September ist in the Madrid Gazette contained this passage :*Vessels coming from the ports of England will for the present be subjected to three " days quarantine of observation, provided that their bills of health and the occurrences "on board during the voyage do not excite suspicion." London Gazette, September ruth. Queen Isabella left Spain on September 3oth; on October r4th the Junta of Malaga ordered all quarantines to be taken off. London Gazette, October 16th.
death-rate of the quarter is 2.20 per cent.; the birth-rate is 3.51 ; the marriage-rate for the previous quarter I*48.

The several facts concerning Scotland and Ireland are recorded in the quarterly reports of the Registrars General of those parts of the Kingdom.
England.-This Return comprises the Births and Deaths registered by 2202 Registrars in all the districts of England during the quarter that ended on December 31st, 1868 ; and the Marriages in 13,094 churches or chapels, about 5944 registered places of worship unconnected with the Established Church, and 640 Superintendent Registrars' offices.
The weather of the last quarter of the year was in many respects excepional ; no severe frost cut off the aged ; and the prices of the necessaries of life fell to their usual standard. The birth-rate increased, and was much above the average, while the mortality was near, but below the average of the season. The English race is multiplying at an unabated velocity, and peopling the world.
Scarlet fever has been epidemical in many parts of the country, where it has proved a fatal scourge.
Marriages.-Marriages are always more numerous in the three months of October, November, and December, than in any of the three preceding quarters of the year. In the last quarter of $1868,102,786$ persons were married, against 106,076 in the corresponding period of $186 \%$. The marriage-rate in the quarter under review was in the very low proportion of 18.76 per 1000 of population per annum, against an average rate of 19.89. It must be inferred, therefore, that the prospects of the working classes, according to their own view, were less bright.
Each of the eleven great divisions of England contributed more or less to the deficiency in the number of marriages in the quarter as compared to the the corre 186 and 1867 , except the Northern, with the There the causes which operated affected the marriage returns.
London exhibits a marked decrease, the number of marriages in the last three autumn quarters having been 9103, 8527, and 8168. In Lancashire the respective numbers were 7464,6968 , and 6721 ; in Liverpool shire the respective numbers were 74 , 1029, 910 , and 879 ; and in the capital of and i 180 respectively. Among of England the numbers were 1295, 1201, and 1180 lespectively. Among other districts of Lancashire, in which a consido
are West Derby, Ashton, Oldham, and Preston,
In York district the marriages in the three autumn quarters of $1866-8$ were 208,196 , and 142 .
In South Wales the marriages successively declined from 2012 and 1935 to 1824 .

Births.-The births of 102,852 children were registered in the last quarter of the year 1868 ; it is the greatest number that has ever been recorded in England in any autumn quarter. It exceeds by 9708 the births in the autumn quarter of the previous year. The birth rate on he population was . quarter of the decennial average of the quarter being $3.34 \%$. Thus the registered births increased much more rapidly than the population. In the East and the North the increase was most conspicuous.
Increase of Population.-The natural increase of population is 71,398 ; this is the excess of births over deaths in 92 days; the daily increase is therefore 776 .
Emigration carried off in the 92 days 11,302 emigrants of Enclish rigin; or on an average 123 daily. After deducting this number from he natural increase, the daily increase becomes 653 . The emigrants of Scottish origin were 2902, of Irish origin 9668 ; thus the emigration in
proportion to population is still greatest in Ireland, least in England; while Scotland, ahead of England, approximates to Ireland. The English emigrants go to the United States, to British North America, and to the Australian Colonies. They constitute more than half of the Australian contingent.
Prices, Pauperism, and the Weather.-The average price of wheat fell from 67 s. IId. in the autumn of 1867 to 5 Is. IId. in the last 13 weeks of from $67 s$. IId. in the autumn of 186 to $^{\text {I }} \mathrm{Is}$. IId. in the last I3 weeks of
I868, and had the price of bread fallen in the same proportion, it would 1868, and had the price of bread fallen in the same proportion, it would
have fallen in the proportion of $8 d$. to $6 d$. The best beef, 7 d . a ll., was a farthing a lb. dearer than it was at the end of 1867 , while the price of inferior beef was stationary at $4 \frac{1}{2} d$ a a lb . Inferior mutton remained at $4 \frac{1}{2} d$. : superior mution was $6 \frac{3}{4} d$. a lb., as well as beef also, a farthing a lb. dearer than it was at the close of $180 \%$. Potatoes, which were dear in the summer, fell to 70 s. and I40s. a ton, according to their quality. The wholesale price at Waterside Market, Southwark, was 3s. $6 d$. and $7 s$. a hundred weight.
The average number of paupers in the receipt of in-door and out-door relief, respectively, on the last day of each week in the quarter, according to returns furnished by the Poor Law Board, was 152,747 and 795,761 .
The weather presented many peculiarities. In the ordinary run of years the temperature after summer declines rapidly through the three last months of the year, at the mean rate of about a degree every six days. In the last three months of the year 1868 the mean temperature of the air fell, it is true, from $47^{\circ} 9^{\circ}$ in October, to $4 \mathrm{I}^{\cdot} 5^{\circ}$ in November; but in December this was reversed, and the mean temperature of the Christmas December this was reversed, and the mean temperature of the Christmas
month was $46.0^{\circ}$. The October and November months were colder than meir departed brethren of past years, the December was warmer both by their departed brethren of past years, the December was warmer both by
day and night. The barometer was low in December; the air contained more vapor, was less stable, and was lighter than usual ; the rain-fall was excessive; the wind blew with unusual velocity at the rate of 17 miles an hour ; violent gales were experienced towards the close of the month, and pressures of wind were recorded of 30 lbs. on the square foot.
The swallows departed from Eastbourne, on the south coast, on October 6th, and lingered at Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, until November I2th, at Holkham, on the east coast, until November irth. Woodcocks continued to arrive between October 6th and November 5th.
Deaths; and the State of the Public Health.-I20,454 deaths were registered in the last 92 days of the year 1868. The number is less by 10,028 than the numbers in the 92 days of the summer preceding, but exceeds the deaths in the corresponding days of the two previous years.
The annual rate of mortality was $2 \cdot 199$ per cent. per annum, which is a little below the average of the corresponding dates of the ten previous years.
The rate of mortality in the large town districts was 2.42 , in the country districts 1.90 ; in both cases, but chiefly in the towns, below the average.
The number of persons to ten acres in town districts was $37 \% 70$, in the country districts $2 \cdot 74$; thus the town districts were nearly 14 times as densely peopled as the country districts; the mortality ranging from 2.42 for the towns to r.go. The mortality rose with the density, but not in the same ratio; without the sanitary arrangements existing in towns it is probable that the mortality would increase with the density in a much greater ratio; and evidently if proper precautions were taken the effects of greater ratio; and evidently if proper precautions were taken the effects of
crowding would be still less remarkable. The I4 great cities and towns of the kingdom, peopled by $6,44 \mathrm{I}, 525$ inhabitants, experienced a rate of of the kingdom, peopled by $6,44 \mathrm{I}, 525$ inhabitants, experienced a rate of
mortality equal to 2.62 ; and this we know exceeds the rate in the least mortality equal to $2 . \sigma_{2}$; and this we know exceeds the rate in the least
unhealthy districts of the kingdom by one half, as there the mortality unheal thy districts of the king
does not exceed $I \% j 0$ per cent.

While the average mortality in the 14 great towns was at the annual rate of 26 deaths in rooo living, it was 21 in Bristol, 21 in Birmingham, 25 in London, 29 in Liverpool, 3 r in Manchester, 33 in Salford, 28 in Bradford, 32 in Leeds, 29 in Edinburgh, 33 in Glasgow. When will the north undertake the noble work of saving the lives of the people? Why should industrious, prosperous, and wealthy communities see their people perish year after year at these appalling rates, without trying some radical and effectual measures of reform ? This is not a question of mere opinion, but of life and death; it is not a question of the day only, but of all time. Shall the town breeds of the north degenerate and die out, or improve and live? There appear to be disputes as to the particular measures to be adopted ; why should not experiments be at once made in various blocks of houses? The water supply is an excellent preliminary, but the sewers must follow. The refuse must be day by day removed from the dwellings, and this the householder cannot himself accomplish in large towns. It is municipal work.
Many places in the south of England have suffered severely from scarlet fever. At Polstead, in Suffolk, 5 children out of a family of 6 died of diphtheria within 18 days. Scarlet fever was particularly fatal in Oswestry, Burslem, Wolverhampton, Sedgeley (Dudley), Carlton (Worksop), Mans-

Table 44.-Annual Rate of avortality per 1000 in Town and Country Districts of Fingland in each Quarter of the Years 1858-1868.

|  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { AREA } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { Statute } \\ \text { Acres. } \end{array}$ | Population enumerated. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Quarters } \\ \text { ending } \end{gathered}$ | annual rate of Mortality per 1000 in each Quarter of the Years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1851. | 1861. |  | 1858. | 1859. | 1880. | 1861. | 1862. | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. | 1866. | 186 |  | 8. |
| In 142 Districts and 56 Subprising the the | 3,287,151 | 9,155,964 | 10,930,841 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Marcol } \\ \text { June } \\ \text { Sopt. } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 27 \cdot 57 \\ & 23.56 \\ & 22.56 \\ & 27 \cdot{ }_{25} \\ & 24 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \cdot 51 \\ & 22.49 \\ & 22.84 \\ & 2 \cdot .58 \\ & 2 \cdot \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \cdot 17 \\ & 23.16 \\ & 18 \cdot 43 \\ & 22 \cdot 85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \cdot 58 \\ & 22 \cdot 71 \\ & 21 \\ & 22 \cdot 93 \\ & 22 \cdot 92 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 27 \cdot 06 \\ 24.70 \\ 24.10 \\ 24 \cdot 22 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 29 \cdot 80 \\ & 24.12 \\ & 24.12 \\ & 26 \cdot 86 \\ & 26 \cdot 15 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \cdot 83 \\ & 23.46 \\ & 23 \\ & 23.88 \\ & 25 \cdot 65 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \cdot 23 \\ & 27192 \\ & 22 \cdot 97 \\ & 23 \cdot 92 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 27 \cdot 60 \\ & 23.53 \\ & 22.49 \\ & 24 \cdot 62 \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Year | 25•21 | 23.86 | 22.65 | 23'53 | 23.58 | 25.02 | 25.98 | $\stackrel{25}{ }$ | 26:39 | 23'90 | 24.56 | 24-31 |
|  | 34,037,732 | 8,771,645 | 9,135,383 | Year | 20.77 | $20 \cdot 77$ | 19•51 | 19:38 | $18 \cdot 90$ | 20.57 | $21 \cdot 07$ | $20 \cdot 81$ | 20.08 | 19.54 | $20 \cdot 14$ | $19 \cdot 27$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { March } \\ \text { June } \\ \text { Sept. } \\ \text { Sec. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 97 \\ & 20.99 \\ & 17.47 \\ & 20 \cdot 44 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 63 \\ & 20.51 \\ & 18.84 \\ & 20.08 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 26 \\ & \left.\begin{array}{l} 21.48 \\ 15.73 \\ 17.57 \end{array} \right\rvert\, \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \cdot 10 \\ & 19 \cdot 99 \\ & 17.92 \\ & 17 \cdot 90 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \cdot 84 \\ & 19.40 \\ & 15.72 \\ & 18 \cdot 64 \\ & 18.64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 23 \\ & 21.00 \\ & 18.62 \\ & 19 \cdot 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \cdot 12 \\ & 20.70 \\ & 18.38 \\ & 20 \cdot 114 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \cdot 22 \\ & 20.52 \\ & 18.24 \\ & 19 \cdot 23 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} 22 \cdot 50 \\ 21 \\ 17.71 \\ 18 \cdot 60 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 16 \\ & 19.84 \\ & 16 \\ & 18 \cdot 23 \\ & 18 \cdot 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 50 \\ & 20 \cdot 57 \\ & 17 \\ & 19 \cdot 46 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \cdot 09 \\ & 18.03 \\ & 19.97 \\ & 19 \cdot 00 \end{aligned}$ |

The following are the names of the 139 Districts and 56 Sub-districts comprising the Chier Towns :-All the 37 Districts of London;
Crovdon, Kingston, Richmond, Gravesend, Med wav, Tunbridge : West and East Maidstone Sub-districts (Maidstone); Canterbury; Croydon, Kingston, Richmond, Gravesend, Med way, Tunbridge: West and East Maidstone Sub-districts (Maidstone); Canterbury,
Minster Sub-district (Sheppey); Thanet, Dover, Hastings, Brighton ; Shoreham Sub-district (Steyning); Portsea Island, Alverstoke, Minster Sub-district (Sheppey); Thanet, Dover, Hastings, Brighton ; Shoreham Sub-district (Steyning); Portsea Island, Alverstoke,
Southampton; Winchester Sub-district (Winchester); Reading, Brentord, Edmonton ; St. Cement Sub-district (Headington); Oxford, Northampton; Peterborough Sub-district (Peterborough); Bedforar and Kempston, and Bedford and Cardington Sub-district, (Bedford); Luton Sub-district (Luton); Cambridge, West Ham, Colchester, Bury St. Edmunds, Tpswich, Yarmouth, Norwich,
King'
 Sub-district (Bridgwater); Bath; Bedminster, Sub-district (Bedminster); Bristol, Cliiton; St. NichoTas and St. John Baptist Subdistricts (Gloucester); Cheltenham ; Rereford City Sub-district (Hereford); Madeley, Shrewsbury; Staffird Sub-district (Stafford); Newcastle-under-Lyme Sub-district (Neweastle-under-Lyme) ; Wolstanton, Stoke-upon-Trent; Burton-on-1rent Sub-district
(Burton-on-Trent); Wolverhampton, Walsall, West Bromwich, Dudley, Stourbridge ; Kidderminster and Lower Mitton Sub-districts (Burton-on-Trent); Worverhatipton, Walsal, Aston, Coventry, Warwick ; Loughborough Sub-district (Loughborough); Leicester; Boston Sub-district (Boston): Lincoln Home Sub-district (Lineoln): Great Grimsby Sub-district (Caistor); Radiord, Nottingham;
Newark Sub-district (Newark); Derby, Hayfield, stockport ; East and West Macclesfield and Sutton Sub-districts (Macelesfila);
 Boughton); Bisirknhead, Liverpool, West Derby, Prescot, Wigan, Warrington, Leizh, Bolton, Bury, Barton-upon-Irwell, Chorlton, Salford, Manchester, Ashton, Oldham, Rochalale, Haslingden, Burnley, Blackburn ; Chorley Sub-district (Chorley);
 Micklegate, and Walmuate Sub-districts (York), Sculcoates, Hull; Scarborough Sub-district t Scarborough) ; Darringtorn Nub-district
(Darlington); Stockton, Hartlepool ; St. Oswald and St. Nicholas Sub-districts (Duram); Houghton-le-Spring, Sunderland, South
 Shields, Gateshead, New casle-upoi-l (Kendal); Newport Sub-district (Newport); Cardiff Sub-distrrict (Cardif); Mertlyr
(Whitehaven); Kendal Sub-district
Llangafelach and Suvansea Sub-districts (Swansea); Llanelly Sub-district (Llanelly); Pembroke Sub-district (Pembroke).
Llangafelach and Swansea Sub-districts (Swansea); Llanelly Sub-district (Llanelly); Pembroke Sub-district (Pembroke).
Note--The three months January, February, March, contain 90 , in leap year 91 days; the three montan April, May, June, 91 Note. -The three months Januarr, Februarr, March, contain 90 , in leap year 91 days; the thiree montns April, May, June, 91
days; each of the last two quarters of the year, 92 days. For this inequality a correction has been made in the calculations also for days; each of the last two quarters of the year, 92 days, For this inequaly a
the difference between 365 and $365^{\prime} 25$ days, and 366 and $3655^{\circ} 25$ days in leap year.

TABLE 25. The Average Prices of Consols, of Wheat, of siceat, and of Potatoes, and also the Average Number of Paupers relieved on the last day of each Week, in each of the Years and in each Quarter of the Years 1857-1868.

field, Basford, and Derby. The mortality in Derby was at the rate of 30 in 1000, in Stockport 29, and chiefly from this cause. The Lancashire in 1000, in Stockport 29, and districts suffered severely from scarlet fever. It would be satisfactory to learn that the precautions adopted in Bristol It would be satisfactory to learn that the precautions adopted in Bristol
have been carried out in all these great towns. At Dairycoates, near Hull, have been carried out in all these great towns. At Dairycoates, near Hull,
great complaint is made of an open sewer belonging to the North-eastern Railway Company. In the sub-district of Easington, Durham, 134 deaths from scarlet fever were registered. In Cockermouth is deaths from scarlet fever are recorded, in Maryport 35.

Some general measure for dealing with this and other allied, selfpropagating zymotic diseases is required. Dr. Ballard, Dr. Druitt, and Dr. Budd have suggested measures well worthy of consideration.

In November, a vessel full of German emigrants put into Plymouth much disabled; during her short detention I3 deaths occurred on board, 5 of them from enteric fever. When will Germany adopt measures to secure her emigrants against the evils which have been to some extent corrected by logislation in England?

Table 46. - Average Annual Rate of Mortality to 1000 of the Population in the 11 Divisions of England in the 10 Years 1851-60, and in the Year 1868.

| DIVISIONS. | average annual rate of Mortality to 1000 living in the Year 1868. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Year: | Winter Quarter | Spring Quarter. | Summer Quarter. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Autumn } \\ & \text { Quarter. } \end{aligned}$ |
| I. London | ${ }^{23} \cdot 63$ | ${ }^{23} \cdot 57$ | $23 \cdot 29$ | $21 \cdot 88$ | 24•58 | ${ }^{21} \cdot 52$ |
| II. South Eastern Counties | $19 \cdot 55$ | $18^{181}$ | ${ }^{19} 94$ | ${ }^{17 \cdot 01}$ | 21.18 | 18.31 <br> 19.00 <br> 1 |
| III. South Midiand Counties - | $20 \cdot 44$ $20 \cdot 58$ | $19 \cdot 81$ <br> 19.57 <br> 1 | $20 \cdot 1$ $19 \cdot 43$ | ${ }_{18 \cdot 17}^{17}$ | $23 \cdot 08$ 2148 | $19 \cdot 00$ $19 \cdot 31$ |
| IV. Eastern Counties - - | $20 \cdot 58$ 20.01 | 19.57 18.12 | $19 \times 43$ $20 \cdot 21$ | ${ }_{16}^{18.95}$ | 21.48 17.04 | $19 \cdot 31$ 18.29 |
| VI. West Midiand Counfies - | $22 \cdot 35$ | $21 \cdot 05$ | $21 \cdot 31$ | $19 \cdot 19$ | $23 \cdot 29$ | $20 \cdot 39$ |
| VII. North Midland Counties - | 21-10 | 21-26 | 20:59 | $19 \cdot 89$ | 24.09 | 20.48 |
| ViII. Norti Western Counties - | 25.51 | $26 \cdot 14$ | $26 \cdot 31$ | ${ }^{23 \cdot 92}$ | 28.80 | $25^{25} 54$ |
| IX. Yorkshire - - | 23.09 | 24.66 | 22.53 | 22:51 | ${ }^{27} 27 \cdot 99$ | $25 \cdot 60$ $24 \cdot 39$ |
| X. Nortiern Counties XI. Monmothishire and Wales | $21 \cdot 99$ 21.28 | $24 \cdot 12$ <br> 19.70 | $24 \cdot 80$ $22 \cdot 12$ | $21 \cdot 95$ $19 \cdot 89$ | - $18 \cdot 35$ | $24 \cdot 39$ 18.35 |

Note,- The above mortality for the year 1868 is the mean of the quarterly rates.

Remaris on the Meteorology of 1868. By James Glaisher, Esq., F.R.S., \&c., Secretary of the Meteorological Society.

The year 868 will be recorded in the annals of meteorology, as one of the most remarkable with respect to long continuance of high temperature, to the unusual distribution of rain, and to the early season of vegetation generally. Besides the extraordinary heat, the year was remarkable for the small number of thunder and hail storms, usually the accompaniment of great heat; also for the heavy falls of rain in the months of January and December, and very small amounts in all the other parts of the year, excepting April, as well as for the unusual prevalence of the the year, excepting April, as well as west wind. The annual means of tulo several elements, at the several
stations between Guernsey and Culloden, are shown in the following stations
Table :-

Table 47.-MEan Annual Value of Meteorological Elements


The results as shown in Table 44 are so uniform at all stations, that the discussion of the observations made at any one place bear a value which would not otherwise exist if this uniformity did not prevail I therefore think it likely that the leading particulars shown from the daily observations at the Royal Observatory, will be applicable generally over the country, so far as excess or deficiency above or below the average, as applied to the character of the year.
Temperature.-At Greenwich the year 1868 was ushered in with cold weather, which lasted till the 11 th of January, the wind being generally from the N.E. On the I2th day a change was experienced, the wind veered to the S.W., and the temperature increased and passed above the average, and continued so for the most part till the end of September From the end of September to the beginning of December (with the ex ception of the first week in November) the mean daily ternperature was

## in the Year 1868. By James Glaisher, Esq., F.R.S.


almost constantly below the average．From the beginning of December to the end of the year the mean daily temperature greatly exceeded the average．
Atmospheric pressure．－During the month of January the readings of the barometer fluctuated considerably，the falls in the readings being accompanied by violent gales of wind．In February the readings were generally high，but from the 27 th of this month to the 12 th of March the readings were below the average，on the latter day a change occurred，and the readings were almost constantly above the average till the end of July． the readings were almost constantly above the average till the end of Jefy．
From the rst to the 24th of August the readings were generally in defect From the ist to the 24 th of August the readings were generally in defect
of the average．The readings were high from the 25 th of August to the 6 th of September，and from the IIth of the latter month to the end of November the readings alternated above and below the average．During
the month of December the readings were with one exception below the average，this depression being accompanied by very violent gales，and continued till the end of the year．
Rainfall．－The months of January and December were distinguished for the great amount of rain which fell in each month，December being also remarkable for the continuance of wet weather．In February and March the falls were below the average．In April it was slightly in excess ；in May，June，and July greatly in defect，especially in the two latter months，when the deficiency amounted to $i \cdot 5 \mathrm{in}$ ，and $1 \cdot 3 \mathrm{in}$ ．respec－ tively．In August it was slightly in excess ；but the falls in the three following months were all below the averages．December as mentioned above was very wet，and the rainfall is the largest in amount that has been recorded in that month during the last 54 years．

Table 48．－MLean Annual Value of Meteorological Elements

|  |  |  | eter． |  |  | Therm | meter |  |  | Tem | n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 立 } \\ & \text { 힝 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{204}^{\text {feet．}}$ | in． | $\mathrm{in}_{1} \mathrm{i} .041$ | ${ }_{65} \cdot 3$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\stackrel{0}{8}$ | $\bigcirc$ | ${ }_{48}{ }^{\circ}$ | $\stackrel{\circ}{8 \cdot 9}$ | ${ }_{51} \cdot 6$ | ${ }_{47} \cdot 2$ |
|  | ${ }_{192}^{75}$ | 29．908 |  | $68 \cdot 9$71$71 \cdot 7$ | 35．9 | 33.0 39. | 60.060.5 | $45 \cdot 8$$43 \cdot 2$ | $14: 2$1717 |  | $47: 1$ |
|  | ${ }_{142}^{192}$ | 299777 | （1．168 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43.943.943.9 |
|  |  |  | （1．157 | 69.2 69.2 |  |  |  | 43：5 43：3 $42 \cdot 8$ 4 |  | 50.9 49.5 49.5 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $30 \cdot 9$ 28.2 $34 \cdot 2$ | 38：3 | － 57.8 | ${ }_{39}^{42 \cdot 6}$ | $\xrightarrow{15 \cdot 0}$ | 4945 | 43.0 <br> 89 <br> 8.7 |
|  | 1360 124 124 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1.016 \\ & 1: 463 \\ & 1.453 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66.9 \\ & 664.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38.7 \\ & 35 \cdot 7 \\ & 35.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 38.7 \\ 38.7 \\ 28.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65.0 \\ & \hline 56.5 \\ & 56.5 \\ & 52.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48: 3 \\ & 43: 2 \\ & 43: 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1199 \\ & { }_{19}^{9} \cdot 9 \end{aligned}$ |  | 41：6$42 \cdot 9$$42: 5$ |
|  | 200 | ${ }_{29}^{29} 6.642$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \cdot 453 \\ & 1.550 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 275 | 29：605 | 1 3008 | $67 \cdot 6$ | $33 \cdot 6$ | 34.0 | $56 \cdot 9$ | 43：6 | 13：3 | $49 \cdot 5$ | $43^{\circ} 6$ |

Table 49．－MIeteorology of Greenwich

| Years． | $\underset{\text { Mearly }}{\substack{\text { Mean } \\ \text { Movement }}}$ of the Air in Miles．＊ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Departure } \\ & \text { frorage. } \\ & \text { Average. } \end{aligned}$ | Fall of Rain Inches． | Departure from Average． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mran } \\ \text { Dryness } \\ \text { Atmo } \\ \text { sphere. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Departure } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Average. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEMERA } \\ & \text { TEMPERA- } \\ & \text { TVRE } \text { of AIR. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Departure } \\ & \text { from } \\ & \text { A rerage. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average | 1728 |  | $24^{+2}$ | － | $5 \cdot 8$ |  | $49 \cdot 3$ | － |

[^4]in the Year 1863 for different Parallels of 工atitude．

|  |  |  |  |  | Wind． |  |  |  |  |  | Rain． |  | Paraliels |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Relative Proportion of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 気気运 | N． | E． | s． | W． |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {in }}^{\text {in }}$ ． | ${ }_{\text {grs }}^{\text {grs }}$ | $\stackrel{\mathrm{gr}}{8 \cdot \mathrm{E}}$ | 86 | ${ }_{539}^{\text {grs．}}$ | 1．5 | 94 | 68 | 90 | 114 | $4 \cdot 6$ | ${ }_{\text {days．}}^{177}$（1） | $\mathrm{in}_{34} \cdot 7$ | Guernsey， $\begin{aligned} & \text { Getween the latitu } \\ & \text { Betw }\end{aligned}$ |
| $\stackrel{384}{: 307}$ | 3：8 | 0．8 | ${ }_{78}^{83}$ | ${ }_{537}^{541}$ | $\xrightarrow{1.5}$ | 84 82 8 | ${ }_{63}^{66}$ | 83 94 | 133 <br> 127 <br> 1 | 4.9 | 163 155 155 | ${ }_{29}^{23 \cdot 5}$ |  |
| － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 95 98 88 | 134 141 1 |  | ${ }_{\substack{154 \\ 185 \\ 185}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29.9 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 20 \cdot 6 \end{array} \\ & \hline 0.6 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\stackrel{295}{295}$ | 年3：3 | 0.8 0.9 | 82 80 | ${ }_{5}^{539} 5$ | 1.3 0.9 0 | ${ }_{56}^{70}$ | ${ }_{69}^{67}$ | 88 <br> 85 <br> 15 | （156 | 6：5 | 185 <br> 175 <br> 78 | $\begin{aligned} & 30.6 \\ & 350 \cdot 0 \\ & 5 \cdot 5 \cdot 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{3} \cdot 1$ | $0 \cdot 6$ | 88 | ${ }_{543}^{521}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1 \cdot 9}$ | 60 90 | ${ }^{55}$ | ${ }_{1}^{104} 8$ | ${ }_{1}^{137}$ | 7．0． | ${ }_{188}^{266}$ | ${ }_{26}^{56.4}$ | Allenheads ${ }^{\text {a }}$／ |
| ${ }_{2}^{280}$ | 3：2 | 008 | 81 <br> 84 | 540 541 |  | 56 28 | － | $\xrightarrow{157} 1$ | 184 163 | ${ }_{6}^{5} \cdot 1$ | ${ }_{185}^{193}$ | ${ }_{31}^{27.8}$ | Miltown（Ireland）． |
| －293 | $8 \cdot 3$ | 0.8 | 81 | 538 | 1.4 |  | 61 | 101 | 135 | $5 \cdot 6$ | 184 | $31 \cdot 9$ | Between the latitu $499^{\circ}$ and $55^{\circ}$ |

in the Twenty Years 1849－1868．

| Mean temperatures of the Air in the Quarters ending the last day of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Years． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| March． | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Departure } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Average. } \end{array}$ | June． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Departure } \\ & \text { froma } \\ & \text { Average. } \end{aligned}$ | Sept． |  | Dee． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Departure } \\ & \text { from } \\ & \text { fyerage. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39.8 | － | $52 \cdot 8$ | － | $60 \cdot 3$ | － | ${ }^{44 \cdot 6}$ | － | Average． |

Health of London in 1868.
London is still growing greater. Its population has not been counted for seven years, but it is probably $3,126,635$. The estimated increase since 1867 is 44,263 . The births registered exceeded the deaths by 40,836 . The constant flow of strangers into London exceeds the outfow of its children to all the parts of the empire.

The central population varies night and day, as great numbers who transact business in offices, shops, and factories by day sleep outside the metropolitan bounds. The Metropolitan Police district, stretching in every direction about 15 miles round Charing Cross, is inhabited by about 3,637,040 people.
3, The area of London is 122 square miles, equal to a square of a little more than II miles, 18 kilometres, to the side. The Thames and the tides unite the great city to the sea. The ground rises to an elevation higher than the hills of ancient Rome, but a considerable part of the population. on the south side of the river is living below or at the level of the Trinity high-water mark. The average elevation of the ground at which the population lives is 12 metres ( $=13$ yards). The points below high-water population lives is 12 metres ( $=13$ yards). minster, and the Isle of Dogs ; on the south side in Battersea, Kennington, Camberwell, Bermondsey, and Rotherhithe. The Plumstead marsh has the lowest surface, from 5 to ir feet below high-water mark. The highest the lowest surface, from 5 to 11 feet below high-water mark. The highest elevations are at Hampstead ( 429 feet $=131$ metres) in the north, and Shooters Hill ( 41 feet) and Sydenham Hill ( 360 feet) in the south. The of St. Paul's cathedral. The population is unequally distributed, dense

Table 50.-LONDON.-Deaths and meteorology, 1849-68.

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Weerly average of 1868. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years. | Number of Deaths. | Tem- <br> perature <br> of Air. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { e } \begin{array}{c} \text { of } \\ \text { Atmo- } \\ \text { sphere. } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \text { of Rain } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { Inches. } \end{array}$ |  | 1868 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Deaths } \end{aligned}$ | Mean Tem-pera- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { daily } \\ \text { Range } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Dryness } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Atmo- } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fall } \\ \text { of Rain } \\ \text { in } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Hori- } \\ \text { Horta } \\ \text { Motat } \\ \text { menen } \\ \text { of the } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1849 | ${ }^{68756}$ | 50.0. | ${ }^{\circ} \cdot 6$ | in. <br> 23 <br> 19 <br> 10.7 | miles. |  | weekly. | ture | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Tem- } \\ \text { perature. } \end{array}\right\|$ | sphere. | Inches. | -Air <br> in each <br> Week. $\dagger$ |
| 1850 | 48950 | $49 \cdot 3$ | $6 \cdot 1$ | 19.7 | 1841 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1851 | 55488 | 49.2 | $6 \cdot 5$ | ${ }^{21} \cdot 6$ | 1730 |  |  | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | in. | miles. |
| 1852 1853 | 54638 60069 | $50 \cdot 6$ 47.7 | 7.4 6.2 | $34 \cdot 2$ 29.0 | 1781 1597 | First | 1382 | ${ }^{41} \cdot 4$ | 12.6 | $5 \cdot 1$ | $6 \cdot 6$ | 2503 |
| 1854 | 73697 | $48 \cdot 9$ | $4 \cdot 7$ | 18.7 | 1731 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1885 | ${ }_{5}^{6942}$ | $47^{4 \cdot 1}$ | 4.5 | ${ }_{21 \cdot 1}$ | 1659 | (Second | 1321 | 55.8 | $22 \cdot 9$ | $8 \cdot 7$ | $4 \cdot 3$ | 1715 |
| 1886 1857 | 57274 59103 | 49.0 51.0 | $5 \cdot 6$ | $22 \cdot 2$ 21.4 | 1775 1562 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1858 | 64093 | $49 \cdot 2$ | 6.5 | $17 \cdot 8$ | 1626 | Third | $\}^{1465}$ | ${ }^{63} 9$ | $22 \cdot 3$ | $10 \cdot 1$ | $5 \cdot 2$ | 1712 |
| 1859 | ${ }_{6}^{6880}$ | 50.7 | 6.0 | $25 \cdot 9$ | 1598 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1880 1881 | 62309 65251 | $47 \cdot 0$ $49 \cdot 4$ | 4.6 $5 \cdot 0$ | $32 \cdot 0$ 20.8 | 1676 1668 | Fuarter | 1477 | $45 \cdot 1$ | 12:3 | $3 \cdot 4$ | $9 \cdot 2$ | 2246 |
| 1862 | 67371 | 49.5 | 4.7 | 26.2 | 1680 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1863 | 71060 | $50^{\circ} 3$ | 6.0 | $20^{\circ} 0$ | 1775 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1864 | 78238 | 48.5 | 70 | $16^{\circ} 7$ | 1597 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -1865 | ${ }_{73531}$ | $50^{\circ} 3$ | $6 \cdot 2$ | ${ }^{29 \cdot 0}$ | 1553 |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |
| 1866 | 80453 | 49.8 | $5 \cdot 6$ | $30 \%$ | 1917 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1887 | 70924 | $48 \cdot 6$ | $5 \cdot 6$ | $28 \cdot 6$ | 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1868 | 73798 | $51 \cdot 6$ | 6.8 | $25 \cdot 3$ | 2029 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* For the years 1849-59 the results are only approximative, having been reduced to Robinson's Anemometer from observations made with Whewell's.
$\ddagger$ By Robinson's Anemometer.
in the centre, less dense in the outside districts. The mean density is expressed by nearly 100 people living to a hectare, 40 to an acre ;* the population density of the capital is 100 times the density of the United Kingdom. The people live in 400,778 houses; the streets are irregular and often narrow, but the elevation of the houses is not often so lofty as to cover the streets with unhealthy shadows. The annual value under county rate assessment exceeded $15,000,000$.

Eight companies supplied the population with water, the life-blood of cities, from the Thames, and from its tributary the Lea, supplemented by cities, from the Thames, and from its tributary the Lea, suppleme theturns
wells. Their supply to London and its environs, according to the retur wells. Their supply to London and its environs, according to the returns of the companies, amounted to 453,857 cubic metres daily, making a ton to every house inhabited or uninhabited: correcting for the supplies to factories and to streets, the domestic supply is equivalent to 12 decalitres $\dagger$. ( 26 gallons) daily to each person. The water drawn from the wells of London is now inconsiderable in quantity. Dr. Frankland's careful analyses show the composition of the waters. The Thames, unlike the yellow Tiber and the turbid Arno rushing down from the Appenines, is justly called "clear" in ordinary seasons, but it overflows, and its basin was heavily flooded during winter all down its lowest levels. Drought followed in summer, hence the composition of its waters varied largely.

The manure of fields, with the sewage of cities, was washed into the waters. On 60 trials, five in each month, the water was clear in 35 instances, slightly turbid in 10 , turbid in 8 , and very turbid in 7 instances, when drawn from the pipes of the five Thames companies. It deserves note, that the waters of the West Middlesex company were in all the 12 trials found clear and transparent; and that the New River water was only twice found slightly turbid. The matters rendering the waters turbid are in suspension. Dr. Frankland's analyses deal with the matter in solution. He found the solid impurity dissolved in the Thames water ranged from 23 to 39 parts in 100,000, in the Lea water from 21 to 36 parts. In the summer months the waters attained an unusual degree of purity. Upon Dr. Frankland's scale the sewage contamination was much less in 1868 than in 1867 ; the West Middlesex and the East London companies both stood well.

The mean air temperature of the year was $10.9^{\circ}$ centigrade, $\ddagger$ or $1 \cdot 7^{\circ}$ above the average $\left(0^{\circ} 2^{\circ}\right)$. The mean temperature in Fahrenheit degrees

$$
\text { Table 51.-LONDON.-Eirths and Deaths in the Thirteen Years } 1856 \text { to } 1868 .
$$

| YEARS. | 1856 | 1857 | 1858 | 1859 | 1860 | 1861 | 1862 | 1863 | 1864 | 1865 | 1866 | 1867 | 1868 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BIRTHS | 87430 | 89 | 89012 | 92909 | 93414 | 97064 | 97850 | 102119 | 102625 | 106803 | 108665 | 112691 | 113 |
| deaths | 274 | 59103 | 64093 | 61860 | 62309 | 65251 | 67371 | 71060 | 78238 | 73531 | 80453 | 7092 | 73798 |
|  | 30156 | 30774 | 24919 | 49 | 31105 | 31813 | 30479 | 31059 | 24387 | 33272 | 28212 | 41767 | 40139 |
| ales | 4410 | 885 | 47 | 47330 | 47645 | 49335 | 49382 | 52277 | 52383 | 54051 | 5524 | 57608 | 810 |
| Birtas - $\begin{aligned} & \text { Females }\end{aligned}$ | 43020 | 43692 | 565 | 45579 | 45769 | 47729 | 4846 | 49842 | 50242 | 52752 | 53416 | 55038 | 56127 |
| ( Males | 29076 | 297 | 579 | 31577 | 31657 | 33105 | 34288 | 36354 | 39551 | 3757 | 41092 | 36378 | 753 |
| - $\{$ Females - | 2819 | 29334 | 31 | 30283 | 30652 | 32146 | 3308 | 34706 | 3868 | 35953 | 3936 | 3454 | 36045 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Annvat Mortality }\} \end{aligned}$ | 22:09 | $22^{\prime} 41$ | $23 \cdot 90$ | 22.69 | 22 | 23.18 | 23.56 | $24 \cdot 47$ | 26.53 | 24•56 | $20 \cdot 4$ | 23 | 23:60 |

* A square of 100 metres to the side is the area of the hectare, of which an acre is a little more than four-tenths. A metre is nearly I-tenth longer than a yard; and I yard $=0.914$ metres.

The decalitre is a double gallon and a tenth more. (1) Its zero $0^{\ddagger}$ is at the freezing point of water; (2) its $100^{\circ}$ is the boiling point of (1) Its zero $\circ^{\circ}$ is at the freezing point of water; (2nd are preceded by the minus sign thus - $-3^{\circ}$ may be read 3 degrees of cold, or 3 degrees below zero. The zero of Fahren heit is $32^{\circ}$ below the freezing-point of water ; $212^{\circ}$ mark the temperature of boiling water
was $5 \mathrm{I} \cdot 6^{\circ}$; the highest temperature in the shade $96 \cdot 6^{\circ}$. The highest temperature, $36^{\circ}$ centigrade (nearly blood-heat), at Greenwich was attained in the latter part of July. The air was unusually dry. Yet the great rains at the beginning and the end of the year raised the rain-fall to 64 centimetres ( 25.28 inches), which is nearly the average for Greenwich. The wind moved at a mean velocity of 20 kilometres ( $12 \cdot 2$ miles) an hour, the average being 17 kilometres ( $10^{\circ} 3$ miles) an hour.
The sewerage of London is approaching completion. Three great sewers north of the Thames converge at Abbey Mills, near the east loop of the Lea: the northern high level sewer flows from the foot of Hampstead, through Stoke Newington and Hackney ; the middle level sewer runs from Notting Hill, down Oxford-street, by Bishopsgate station and Victoria Park to join the high level sewer west of Old Ford ; the western sewer runs from Chiswick by Chelsea Hospital to a point at which its contents will be lifted into the northern low level sewer, to take up all the drainage of Westminster and the City, and Limehouse, Bromley and Poplar, and carry it to the Abbey Mills, where its contents are to be lifted by pumping carry it to the Abbey Mills, where its contents are to be lifted by pumping
into the northern outfall sewer, which will carry the three united streams of sewage down to the reservoir at Barking Creek. The most important of sewage down to the reservoir at Barking Creek. The most important parts of the low level sewer are not yet constructed; namely, the part
from Chelsea Hospital, including the first lift down to Westminster Bridge, and the part extending from the Temple to the Tower of London; so and the part extending from the Temple to the Tower of London; so that many of the large sewers still pour their contents into the Thames. The three southern sewers converge at Deptford, and after the lower
stream has been lifted, flow down the southern main outfall sewer to stream has been lifted, flow down the southern main outfall sewer to
Crossness. These sewers, north and south, have already produced excelCrossness. These sewers, north and south, have already produced excel-
lent effects. They are sufficient to carry off the rain-fall in the common lent effects. They are sufficient to carry off the rain-fall in the common year, except on about 12 days, when the sewage flood is thrown bodily into the Thames through overflow weirs. The river in London is much 360,000 cubic metres of sewage are carried down to the reservoirs of Barking and Crossness, where they are pumped into the stream, when the tide is flowing out. For an ample account of this great and important work, see the Report of Mr. Bazalgette on the main drainage, and the reports of the Metropolitan Board of Works.
When the northern lower level sewer is completed, and the branches of all the sewers are in safe communication with the houses, when the sewers are well cleansed and ventilated, and when the sewage is utilized, this system of treatment will be in full operation, and the weekly returns will test its efficacy.

Table 52.-LONDON.-Deaths in Public Institutions, 1856-68. $\dagger$

Totai deathe in Public Institu-
in Workhouses
Prisons
Mititary and Navat asylums
General Hospitals
Hospitals for Speciar Diseases -Lying-in Hospitats - $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Women } \\ \text { Children }\end{array}\right.$ miltary and navai Hospitals $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Hospriats And Astubms For } \\ \text { Fookelg iers - }\end{array}\right\}$ lunatio Astiums

| 1856 | 1857 | 1858 | 1859 | 1860 | 1861 | 1862 | 1863 | 1864 | 1865 | 1866 | 1867 | 1868 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10381 | $\left.\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c} (53 \\ \text { weeks } \\ \text { 10079 } \end{array}\right.\right)$ | 10004 | 9638 | 9550 | 10276 | 11313 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { w. } 53 \\ \text { weeks }) \\ 11112 \end{array}\right\|$ | 12731 | 12116 | 13054 | 12002 | 123 |
| ${ }^{5797}$ | ${ }_{5714} 7$ | 5535 | 5228 40 | ${ }_{5161}^{51}$ | 5757 | 6401 | 6187 | $7055$ | 6715 | 7088 95 | 6829 90 | 6789 75 |
| 304 | 285 | 317 | 307 | 272 | 251 | 307 | 289 | 315 | 278 | 195 | 147 | 176 |
| 2859 | 08 | 3094 | 2927 | 3039 | 3234 | 3167 | 3169 | 3558 | 3354 | 3813 | 3291 | 3714 |
| 612 | 332 | 272 | 431 | 413 | 335 | 690 | 827 | 982 | 1002 | 1167 | 929 | 933 |
| 14 | 11 | 11 | 35 | 34 | 38 | 35 | 11 | 24 | 26 | 22 | 31 | 15 |
| 31 | 23 | 32 | 51 | ${ }^{57}$ | 58 | 40 | 37 | 48 | 42 | 50 | 51 | 46 |
| 282 | 180 | 211 | 187 | 173 | 223 | 236 | 203 | 215 | 176 | 146 | 177 | 163 |
| 61 | 63 | 53 | 46 | 47 | 58 | 74 | 61 | 82 | 71 | 96 | 100 | 79 |
| 340 | 392 | 422 | 381 | 313 | 276 | 310 | 264 | 327 | 353 | 382 | 357 | 336 |

+This Table is compiled from the Weekly Returns made by the Registrars of London, and relates to the 52 or 53 weeks of each year:

Table 54．－LONDON．Annual Rate of mortality，1840－1868，in Five Groups of

| － | LONDON． | $\underset{\text { Wistricts．}}{\substack{\text { West } \\ \text { dis }}}$ | North Districts． | Central <br> Districts． | East Districts | Soutir Districts． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area in Square Miles | $121 \cdot 8$ | 16.8 | $21 \cdot 1$ | $3 \cdot 0$ | $9 \cdot 7$ | $71 \cdot 2$ |
| Annual Increase of Popu－$\}$ <br> lation per Cent．，1851－61 | $1 \cdot 73$ | $2 \cdot 10$ | $2 \cdot 34$ | $\begin{gathered} -39 \\ \text { (decrease). } \end{gathered}$ | $1 \cdot 63$ | $2 \cdot 28$ |
| Population， 1861 | 2，803，989 | 463，388 | 618，210 | 378，058 | 571，158 | 773，175 |
| Years． | ANNUAL RATE OF MORTALITY PER 1000. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1840 \\ & 1841 \\ & 1842 \\ & 1843 \\ & 1844 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 98 \\ & 24.04 \\ & 23.52 \\ & 24 \cdot 66 \\ & 25.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 08 \\ & 22 \cdot 36 \\ & 22 \cdot 56 \\ & 23.56 \\ & 23 \cdot 87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 94 \\ & 22.41 \\ & 22.55 \\ & 23.08 \\ & 23 \cdot 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 47 \\ & 24.96 \\ & 23.61 \\ & 25.28 \\ & 24 \cdot 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25^{\circ} 71 \\ & 25 \cdot 06 \\ & 25^{0.43} \\ & 26 \cdot 39 \\ & 25 \cdot 86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \cdot 89 \\ & 24 \cdot 40 \\ & 24.92 \\ & 24 \cdot 75 \\ & 25 \cdot 60 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 19 \\ & 23 \cdot 30 \\ & 26 \cdot 95 \\ & 25 \cdot 82 \\ & 30 \cdot 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.53 \\ & 21.58 \\ & 24.50 \\ & 23.61 \\ & 26.13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \cdot 01 \\ & 21.05 \\ & 25.37 \\ & 25.37 \\ & 23.38 \\ & 23.68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 02 \\ & 24.92 \\ & 27.89 \\ & 27.38 \\ & 27 \cdot 91 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 63 \\ & 24.14 \\ & 29.35 \\ & 298 \\ & 31.67 \\ & 31.76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 76 \\ & 24.63 \\ & 27 \\ & 27.71 \\ & 27 \\ & 37 \cdot 62 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1850 \\ & 1851 \\ & 1852 \\ & 1853 \\ & 1854 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \cdot 04 \\ & 23.38 \\ & 22.61 \\ & 24.41 \\ & 29 \cdot 43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \cdot 64 \\ & 22.02 \\ & 21.53 \\ & 22.29 \\ & 28.51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \cdot 80 \\ & 22 \cdot 16 \\ & 21 \cdot 22 \\ & 22 \cdot 37 \\ & 24 \cdot 36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \cdot 14 \\ & 24 \cdot 07 \\ & 23.93 \\ & 25 \cdot 13 \\ & 27 \cdot 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \cdot 68 \\ & 24.28 \\ & 23.32 \\ & 26.47 \\ & 29.98 \\ & \hline 9.98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \cdot 92 \\ & 24.04 \\ & 23.01 \\ & 25.01 \\ & 25.35 \\ & 34.83 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1855 \\ & 1856 \\ & 1857 \\ & 1858 \\ & 1859 \end{aligned}$ | 24.31 22.09 22.09 $2 \cdot 41$ 23.90 22.69 | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 00 \\ & 21.46 \\ & 21.49 \\ & 21.19 \\ & 22.37 \\ & 21 \cdot 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 28 \\ & 21.09 \\ & 21.50 \\ & 22.88 \\ & 21 \cdot 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \cdot 09 \\ & 23 \cdot 03 \\ & 23 \cdot 77 \\ & 24 \cdot 46 \\ & 24 \cdot 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25.46 \\ & 23.31 \\ & 24.63 \\ & 25.68 \\ & 23.95 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 61 \\ & 21.84 \\ & 21.49 \\ & 23.96 \\ & 22 \cdot 60 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \cdot 49 \\ & 23.18 \\ & 23.56 \\ & 24.47 \\ & 26.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \cdot 17 \\ & 22 \cdot 42 \\ & 22 \cdot 30 \\ & 23.24 \\ & 24 \cdot 89 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \cdot 17 \\ & 22.33 \\ & 22.00 \\ & 23.77 \\ & 25 \cdot 77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 34 \\ & 25.03 \\ & 25.83 \\ & 26.51 \\ & 29.56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 08 \\ & 24.02 \\ & 25.98 \\ & 26.48 \\ & 29 \cdot 03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \cdot 14 \\ & 22.79 \\ & 22.68 \\ & 23.33 \\ & 25 \cdot 36 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 56 \\ & 26.48 \\ & 23.01 \\ & 23.01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \cdot 96 \\ & 22 \cdot 95 \\ & 22.12 \\ & 22 \cdot 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \cdot 53 \\ & 25.32 \\ & 23 \\ & 23.14 \\ & 22 \cdot 92 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \cdot 79 \\ & 26 \cdot 77 \\ & 24.75 \\ & 24.37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26.40 \\ & 34.01 \\ & 24.24 \\ & 25.57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \cdot 16 \\ & 24.11 \\ & 22.04 \\ & 22 \cdot 91 \end{aligned}$ |
| Average Number living to One Death annually （1840－68） | 41 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 38 | 40 |

NoTE．－The Annual Rate of Mortality in this Table is deduced from the Population at the Censuses of
1841，1851，and 1861，and from the Deaths registered in London in each of the several years． The Mortality for LoNDON in each year，1840－68 is calculated on the Deaths for the complete years，instead
of for 52 or 53 weeks． LONDON．－2Mean Mrortality per 1000.


ABLE 55．Thal Observatory，Greenwich，and Annual Rate of Nortality per 1000 in Fourteen large Towns of the United Kingdon，in each Week of 1868

| Wbers ending | $\begin{gathered} \text { Temperatidet } \\ \text { at the } \\ \text { Royal Observatory, } \\ \text { Greenwich. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | anmol Rate of Mortality per 1000. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{g} \\ & \text { 高 } \\ & \vdots \\ & \vdots \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { H. } \\ & \text { 曷 } \\ & \text { M } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ! } \\ & \text { O } \\ & \text { M } \\ & \text { 品 } \end{aligned}$ | 曾弟444 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{\text { an }} \\ & \text { M } \\ & \text { 日 } \\ & \text { m } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 畐 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{8} \\ & \text { 芯 } \\ & \text { 炭 } \\ & \text { 40 } \end{aligned}$ | \％ |
|  | 亗 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yfar | $51 \cdot 6$ | $96 \cdot 6$ | $22 \cdot 8$ | 26 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 29 |  | 32 | 31 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 24 |  | 26 | 27 | 30 | 25 |
|  |  |  | 22.8 |  | 23 | 26 | 24 | 30 |  | 31 | 28 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 22 |  | 26 | 28 | 30 | 30 |
| March Quarter | $5 \cdot 8$ | $88^{\circ} 0$ | $28 \cdot 1$ | 23 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 26 |  | 28 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 21 | 19 |  | 22 | 24 | 30 | 23 |
| June | 55.8 |  | 43. | 28 28 | 25 | 22 | 30 | 32 |  | 38 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 30 |  | 27 | 26 | 29 | 23 |
| September＂ <br> December | $63 \cdot 9$ $45 \cdot 1$ |  | $43 \cdot 6$ $26 \cdot 1$ | 26 |  | 21 | 21 | 29 |  | 31 | 33 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 26 |  | 27 | 29 | 33 | 22 |
| January | $30 \cdot 1$ | $40^{\circ} 7$ | $22 \cdot 8$ | 28 | ， | 23 | 30 | 32 |  | 40 | 33 |  | 26 | 26 |  |  | 29 | 23 25 | ${ }_{33}^{27}$ | 32 32 32 |
| \＃11 <br> 0 | 30.6 44.9 37.9 | 35.9 <br> 51.9 <br>  <br> 7 | ${ }^{25.0}$ | 28 28 28 | 26 27 27 | 24 27 27 | 28 24 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 36 \\ & \hline 20 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 32 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | 26 26 | 20 | 28 23 23 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 28 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 28 \\ & 31 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 32 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | 31 37 |
| February ${ }_{1}{ }_{1}^{25}$ | 37.4 42.7 | 47.7 | ${ }_{29}^{26}{ }_{2}$ | ${ }_{26}^{27}$ | ${ }_{23}^{23}$ | ${ }_{28}^{27}$ | 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 31 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 29 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{25}^{26}$ | 20 | 23 23 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 24 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17 \\ 27 \\ 29 \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 29 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | 34 34 3 |
| 15 | $41 \cdot 2$ 40.9 | －50．9 51.9 | ${ }^{36}{ }^{1 \cdot 7}$ | 25 <br> 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{26}^{28}$ | $\stackrel{21}{24}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 31 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 33 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 22 \\ & 92 \end{aligned}$ |  | 21 | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 29 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | 26 33 3 |
| ＂，$\quad 22$ | $\stackrel{42}{46}{ }^{4} 9$ | ${ }^{55} 5$ | ${ }_{35}^{29} \cdot 7$ | ${ }_{25}^{24}$ | ${ }_{21}^{24}$ | 24 26 | 21 27 | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 28 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | 14 14 23 | 23 19 19 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 23 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | 31 | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 32 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{27}^{27}$ |
| March ${ }^{7}$ | 45.9 44 | 57．6 | 34．6 | ${ }_{24}^{24}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | 23 27 27 | ${ }_{23}^{24}$ |  |  | 280 | 22 22 | ${ }_{23}^{26}$ | 23 | ${ }_{26}^{19}$ |  | 2 | 24 | 29 | ${ }_{31} 3$ | 24 |
|  | 44.7 44.0 40.7 | 56．3 57 58.5 | 32.5 32.1 29.9 | 24 24 24 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | 19 <br> 32 | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 23 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | 21 25 | ${ }_{26}^{23}$ | 24 |  | 21 | ${ }_{27}^{27}$ | ${ }_{31}^{28}$ | 31 29 | ${ }_{29}^{24}$ |
| ＂ 28 | $42 \cdot 7$ |  | $29 \cdot 9$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April ${ }^{4}$ | 45.2 45.7 | $67 \cdot 8$ 66.6 | 28.1 $32 \cdot 9$ | ${ }_{23}^{25}$ | 22 21 | ${ }_{31}^{28}$ | 3 $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 21 \\ & 21\end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{29}{25}$ | $29$ | 29 29 | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | 21 22 22 2 | 27 |  |  | 17 19 19 |  |  |  | 27 22 22 |
| ＂$\quad 18$ | 45.7 <br> 50.7 | 62. 62.5 63.8 | $38 \cdot 9$ 28.9 41.7 | ${ }_{24}^{27}$ | 26 23 | ${ }_{23}^{26}$ |  | 29 24 24 | 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 26 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | 30 <br> 30 | 25 24 | 27 | 23 |  | 19 15 15 | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{29}^{20}$ | 33 30 31 | 29 |
| May＂$\quad 2$ | ${ }_{53}^{50} 5$ | 63.8 70.4 8 | ${ }^{48} 8$ | ${ }_{24}^{24}$ | $\stackrel{23}{23}$ | 19 | ${ }^{25}$ |  | 6 | 32 38 28 | 23 <br> 24 | ${ }_{23}^{24}$ | 5 | 21 |  | 17 | $\xrightarrow{25}$ | 23 22 | 31 31 | $\stackrel{20}{26}$ |
| ＂，$\quad 9$ | ${ }_{5}^{53 \cdot 3}$ | $82 \cdot 3$ $77 \cdot 2$ | $33 \cdot 9$ $42 \cdot 1$ | ${ }_{23}^{24}$ | 22 21 21 |  | （ ${ }_{2}^{20}$ | 26 | 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |  | A |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 20 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | 21 20 | ${ }_{23}^{25}$ | 31 <br> 28 | 27 22 20 |
| ＂$\quad \begin{array}{r}16 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{59}^{59.4}$ | 87.0 | 42.4 45.1 | ${ }_{22}^{23}$ | 21 20 | ${ }_{19}^{22}$ | 19 <br> 19 <br> 19 |  | 24 | ${ }_{26}^{28}$ | ${ }_{25}^{26}$ | ${ }_{31}^{29}$ | 939 |  |  | 20 | 18 | 24 | 29 | 21 |
|  | ${ }_{59}^{59.6}$ | ${ }^{76.1}$ | 44.7 44.7 | 22 | 19 | 19 | －${ }^{1} 9$ |  | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 23 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{25}^{29}$ | 24 30 30 | 17 |  |  | 24 24 24 | 19 | ${ }_{26}^{19}$ | 29 29 | 20 |
| ＂$\quad$13 | $60 \cdot 3$ $65 \cdot 4$ | 85.1 88.0 | ${ }_{49}^{45 \cdot 3}$ | ${ }_{22}^{22}$ | ${ }_{20}^{20}$ |  | ${ }^{9}{ }_{21}{ }_{21}^{20}$ |  | － | 30 | 23 | 37 <br> 27 | 析 |  |  | 16 |  | ${ }_{24}^{21}$ | ${ }_{29}^{28}$ | ${ }_{18}^{17}$ |
| ＂，${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | ${ }_{63} 6.6$ | ${ }_{88} 88$ | ${ }_{48} 4$ | 24 | 24 | ${ }_{21}$ | $1{ }^{18}$ |  |  | 27 | 20 | 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18 |
|  |  |  | $47 \cdot 8$ | ${ }_{26}^{25}$ | 25 |  |  |  |  | 33 36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17 16 |
| ＂${ }^{11}$ | 65.7 70.7 |  | $48 \cdot 2$ <br> 52 | 28 | 27 |  |  |  | 27 33 | 39 39 |  | 33 |  |  |  | 24 |  |  | ${ }_{37}^{28}$ | 19 19 23 |
| ＂${ }^{18}$ | ${ }^{79}$－2 | ${ }_{96} 9.6$ | ${ }_{50}^{52} 9$ | 33 | 31 <br> 31 <br> 28 |  |  |  | 37 35 3 | 40 36 | 35 39 | ${ }^{39}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{36}^{34}$ |  | 22 25 |  | 23 30 |
| August ${ }^{\text {\％}}$ | $67 \cdot 6$ 69.8 | ${ }_{90} 90.1$ | － 49.4 | 31 30 | 28 28 28 |  | 5 |  | 36 35 35 | 36 40 | 39 39 | ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  | 38 |  | 30 |  | 23 26 26 |
| ＂$\quad 15$ | 69.8 64.3 61.0 | 90.5 82.7 7.7 | 52.8 52.0 51 | 30 29 29 | 24 <br> 24 <br> 24 |  | 5 | 6 3 <br> 5  <br> 3  <br> 3  | 35 36 34 34 | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 45 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | 49 44 44 | 3 <br> 3 <br> 3 |  |  | 5 | ${ }_{33} 34$ |  | ${ }_{31}^{27}$ |  | 26 25 |
| ＂，$\quad$22 | $61 \cdot 9$ 58.1 | 74.8 <br> 75 <br> 1 | ${ }^{517} 7$ | $\stackrel{29}{27}$ | $\stackrel{24}{23}$ |  |  | （ | 34 <br> 36 | ${ }_{38}^{49}$ | 35 |  |  |  | 7 | 32 34 3 | 30 30 | 24 30 3 |  | 28 <br> 34 |
| September ${ }^{5}$ | $55 \cdot 3$ 64.0 | 3 <br> 85.2 <br> 8.2 <br> 9.1 | $49 \cdot 7$ 43.6 | ${ }_{24}^{27}$ | 23 21 21 | 3 | 18 | $\begin{array}{ll}0 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 \\ 3\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 29 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{34}^{38}$ | 42 40 4 |  |  |  | 7 | 34 25 |  | 30 27 27 |  | 34 <br> 22 <br> 22 |
| ＂$\quad 12$ |  |  | ${ }^{43.6}$ |  | 21 <br> 20 <br> 20 | 1 | 18 19 |  | 29 30 | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 36 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | 30 42 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27 |  |  |
| ＂ 26 | 58.4 | $4{ }^{74 \cdot 4}$ | 46.7 | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October ${ }^{3}$ | $53 \cdot 7$ 51.8 | $7{ }^{65 \cdot 5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32 31 | 41 |  |  |  |  |  | 27 20 | ， | 31 27 27 31 | 20 20 20 |
| ＂， 17 | 49．7 | $7{ }^{\text {7 }}$ |  | ${ }_{25}^{25}$ |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{29}{29}$ | 34 34 34 3 | 35 38 38 |  | 4 | 8 | 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ |  | 32 | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 31 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | 21 <br> 22 |
| ＂${ }_{31}^{24}$ | $42 \cdot 6$ 46.8 |  | $29 \cdot 3$ <br> 34 <br> 8 | 26 26 26 |  |  |  |  | 30 29 | －32 | 88 |  |  | 5 | 27 | 26 | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 26 \\ & 97 \end{aligned}$ | 25 | 31 34 39 | 24 |
| November ${ }^{31}$ | ${ }_{43}{ }^{46.9}$ |  |  | ${ }_{24}^{26}$ |  | \％ | 27 |  | 21 | ${ }_{29}^{25}$ | ${ }_{35}^{29}$ |  | 2 | 11 | 37 | ${ }_{25}^{25}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 21 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | ＋27 | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{27}^{22}$ |
| ＂$\quad 14$ | $40 \cdot 7$ $40 \cdot 8$ 30.8 | $7{ }^{7}$ | ${ }^{28.4}$ | ${ }_{27}^{27}$ |  | 25 | ${ }_{29}^{22}$ | 21 | 31 <br> 25 | $\stackrel{29}{32}$ | $\stackrel{35}{32}$ |  | 6 | 8 | 33 26 | ${ }_{37}^{25}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 24 \\ & { }^{2} \end{aligned}$ | 29 | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{25}^{27}$ |
| ＂$\quad 21$ | $39 \cdot 8$ $42 \cdot 5$ | $\begin{array}{ll}8 & 49.4 \\ 53 \\ 53\end{array}$ | ${ }^{4}{ }_{32}^{29.0}$ |  |  |  |  | 24 | ${ }_{31}^{25}$ | 34 34 3 | 32 |  |  | 32 | 36 | ${ }_{31}^{31}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | 34 | 35 | ${ }_{28}^{24}$ |
| Decëmber ${ }^{5}$ | ${ }_{45}{ }^{42} \cdot 6$ | ${ }^{5}$ | ${ }^{4}{ }^{32}{ }^{3}{ }^{\circ} 9$ | $\stackrel{29}{29}$ |  |  | ${ }_{22}^{23}$ | 21 | ${ }_{28}^{29}$ | 32 33 3 | $\stackrel{3}{27}$ |  | 7 | 38 | $\begin{gathered} 38 \\ 35 \\ 35 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{23}^{23}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 31 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 32 | 39 <br> 32 <br> 3 | ${ }^{28}$ |
| ＂） 12 | ${ }^{47 \%}{ }_{47}{ }_{4}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}6 & 57 \cdot 8 \\ 5 & 54.8\end{array}$ | －${ }^{32 \cdot}{ }^{32} 7$ | 26 27 |  |  | ${ }_{23}^{21}$ |  | 27 | ${ }_{33}^{33}$ | 2 |  | 4 | 33 | 33 | ${ }_{24}^{23}$ | 31 <br> 29 <br> 33 | －${ }^{34}$ | 32 | 20 |
| 》＂$\quad 19$ |  |  | ${ }_{35}{ }^{36} 1$ | 24 |  |  |  |  | 26 | 30 <br> 31 |  |  |  | 21 |  |  |  | 30 |  |  |
| 1869＂：Jan． 2 | 241.0 | 0 053 | ${ }^{5}$ | ${ }_{28}^{24}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Emigration from the United Kingdom． （From the Twenty－ninth Report of the Emigration Commissioners．）

Table 56．－Emigration in each of the Fifty－four Years from 1815 to 1868 inclusive．

| Years． | Nortin AMERICAN COLONIES． | United | Austratian Colonies AND NEW 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All other } \\ & \text { Places. } \end{aligned}$ | тотax． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1815 | 680 | 1，209 | ＊ | 192 | 2，081 |
| 1816 －－ | 3,370 9,797 | 1,02 9,022 10,280 | ＊ | 118 | 12，081 |
| 1818 －－ | 9,797 15,136 | 10,280 12,429 | ＊ | 557 222 | 20，634 |
| 1819 | 23，534 | 10，674 |  | 222 579 | 27,787 34787 |
| 1820 －－ | 17，921 | 6，745 | ＊ | 1，063 | ${ }_{25,729}$ |
| 1821 － | 12，955 | 4，958 |  | 384 | 18，297 |
| 1822 － | 16，013 | 4，137 |  | 279 | 20，429 |
| 1823 － | $\begin{array}{r}11,355 \\ 8,774 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 5，032 |  | 163 | 16，550 |
| 1825 | 8 8，741 | ${ }_{5}^{5,551}$ | 485 | 99 | 14，025 |
| 1826 | 12，818 | 7，063 | ${ }_{903}^{485}$ | 114 | 14,891 20,900 |
| 1827 | 12，648 | 14，526 | 715 | 114 | 28，003 |
| 1828 － | 12，084 | 12，817 | 1，056 | 135 | 26，092 |
| 1829 | 13，307 | 15，678 | 2,016 | 197 | 31，198 |
| 1830 1831 | 30，574 | 24,887 | 1，242 | 204 | 56，907 |
| 1831 1832 | 58,067 66,339 | 23,418 32,872 | 1，561 | 114 | 83，160 |
| 1833 | 28，808 | －32，109 | 3，733 4,093 | 196 | 103，140 |
| 1834 | 40，060 | 33，074 | 2，800 | 517 288 | 62,527 76,22 |
| 1835 | 15，573 | 26，720 | 1，860 | 325 | 44，478 |
| 1836 | 34，226 | 37，774 | 3，124 | 293 | 75，417 |
| 1837 | 29，884 | 36，770 | 5，054 | 326 | 72，034 |
| 1838 1839 | 12，657 | 14,332 33,536 | 14，021 | 292 | 33，222 |
| 1840 | － | 33,536 40,642 | 15，786 | ${ }^{227}$ | 62，207 |
| 1841 | 38，164 | 45，017 | ${ }_{32,625}$ | 1，958 | 90，743 |
| 1842 | 54，123 | 63，852 | 8，534 | 1，835 | 1188，342 |
| 1843 ． | 23，518 | 28，335 | 8，478 | 1，881 | 128,344 57,212 |
| 1844 | 22,924 | 43,660 | 2，229 | 1，873 | 70，686 |
| 1845 1846 | 31，803 | 58，538 | 830 | 2，330 | 93，501 |
| 1846 ： | 43,439 109680 | 82,239 142,154 | 2，347 | 1，826 | 129，851 |
| 1848 | 109,600 31,065 | 188，233 | 4,949 23,904 | 1，487 | 258，270 |
| 1849 | 41，367 | 219，450 | 32，191 | 6，490 | 248,089 2999 |
| 1850 | 32，961 | 223，078 | 16，037 | 8，773 | 280，849 |
| 1851 | 42，605 | 267，357 | 21，532 | 4，472 | 335，966 |
| 1853 | 32,873 34,522 | 244,261 230,885 | 87,881 61,401 | 3,749 3,129 | 363，764 |
| 1854 | 43，761 | 193，065 | 8， 8,237 | 3,129 3,366 | 329,937 323,429 |
| 1855 | 17，966 | 103，414 | 52，309 | 3，118 | 323,429 176,807 |
| 1856 | 16，378 | 111，837 | 44，584 | $\stackrel{3,755}{8,718}$ | 176，554 |
| 1857 | 21，001 | 126，905 | 61，248 | 3,721 | 212，875 |
| 1858 1859 | 9,704 6,689 | 59，716 | 39，295 | 5，257 | 113，972 |
| 1860 ：－ | $\stackrel{\text { 6，689 }}{9,786}$ | 70,303 87,500 | 31,013 24,302 | 12，427 | 120，432 |
| 1861 － | 12，707 | 49，764 | 23，738 | $\stackrel{6,881}{5,561}$ | 128,469 91,770 |
| 1862 － | 15，522 | 58，706 | 41,843 | 5，143 | －${ }_{\text {121，} 214}$ |
| 1863 | 18，083 | 146，813 | 63，054 | 5，808 | 22，3758 |
| 1864 | 12，721 | 147，042 | 40，942 | 8，195 | 208，900 |
| 1865 1866 | 17，211 | 147，258 | 37，283 | 8，049 | 209，801 |
| 1867 ： | 18,255 | 161，000 | 24，097 | 6，530 | 204，882 |
| 1868 ． | 21，062 | 159,275 155,532 | 14,466 12,809 | 6,709 6,922 | 195，953 |
| Totat |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average annual emigration from theUnited Kingdom \｛ $\begin{aligned} & \text { From } 1815 \text { to } 1868 \\ & \text { For the } 10 \text { sears ending } 1868: 120,345 \\ & :\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

appears from other sources that there went out in 1821， 320 ；in 1822,875 ；in these 1023 ， 543 y years，in 1824,780 ，it and in 1825， 458 persons．These numbers have not been included in the totals of this Table．

TABLE 57．－Emigration in 1868.

| destination． | Age，Sex，\＆c．of Emigrants mmbaried． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total． | Native Country of Emigrants． |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Adults． |  |  |  |  |  | Infants． |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { distin- } \\ \text { giuhised } \\ \text { as to Ag Age. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 竬 } \\ & \text { 荗 } \end{aligned}$ | － |  | 㱗 |  |
|  | Married． |  | Single． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | M． | F． | M． | F． | M． | F． | m． | F． | M． | F． |  |  | $\stackrel{8}{0}$ | 言 | 虽 |  |



To Australasia－－
To all other places
$\mathrm{T}_{0}$ all places from ports
at which there are
Go－
at which there are Go－
vernment
Omigration


| 2,386 | 2,766 | 8,507 | 2,505 | 2,061 | 1,040 | 62 | 4 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1,224 | 1,368 | 4,985 | 3,147 | 902 | 899 | 127 | 147 |
| 981 | 887 | 2,575 | 695 | 462 | 439 | 60 | 50 |

all places from other
poral $-\quad-\quad \mid$

| 00,830 | 23,084 | 72,484 | 32,865 | 15,893 | 13,869 | 4,319 | 3,722 | 3,950 | 2,178 | 1 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 683 | 514 | 1,619 | 551 | 292 | 267 | 34 | 21 | - | - |  |

Table 58．－occupations，Sex，and general Destination of the Fmigrants and general
in $\mathbf{1 8 6 8}$.

| Occupation． | United | $\underset{\substack{\text { British } \\ \text { Norti }}}{ }$ America | Austral－ ASIA． | ALL other Places． | Totai． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| adult Males． |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural Labourers，Gardeners， Carters，\＆c．－ | 302 | 78 | 488 | 393 | 1，261 |
| Bakers，Confectioners，\＆c．－－ | 164 | 23 | 36 | 6 | 229 |
| Blacksmiths and Farriers ．－ | 132 | 3 | 27 | 3 | 165 |
| Bookbinders and Stationers－ | 16 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 27 |
| Boot and Shoe Makers－ | 285 | 39 | 56 | 4 | 384 |
| Braziers，Tinsmiths，Whitesmiths， \＆c． | 251 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 271 |
| Brick and Tile Makers，Potters， \＆c． | 31 | － | 3 | 2 | 36 |
| Bricklayers，Masons，Plasterers， Slaters，\＆c． | 661 | 26 | 31 | 4 | 722 |
| Builders－－－－ | 35 | － | 3 | 1 | 39 |
| Butchers，Poulterers，\＆c．－ | 81 | 3 | 20 | － | 104 |
| Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers | 20 | 2 | 13 | － | 35 |
| Carpenters and Joiners－－－ | 2，341 | 122 | 76 | 14 | 2，553 |
| Carvers and Gilders－ | 22 | 2 | 4 | － | 28 |
| Clerks－． | 456. | 98 | 152 | 84 | 790 |
| Clock and Watch Makers－ | 16 | － | 8 | 1 | 25 |
| Coach Makers and Trimmers | 10 | － | 2 | － | 12 |
| Coal Miners－－． | 283 | 3 | 3 | － | 289 |
| Coal Miners－．． Coopers－． | 103 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 115 |
|  | 31 | 1 | － |  | 32 |
| Domestic Servants－ | 305 | 20 | 50 | 37 | 412 |
| Dyers ．．．． | 27 | 4 | － | － | 31 |
| Engine Drivers，Stokers，\＆c．－ | 22 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 30 |
| Engineers－－． | 290 | 39 | 52 | 63 | 444 |
| Engravers | 17 | 3 | 2 |  | 22 |
| Farmers ．．．．． | 4，936 | 1，766 | 443 | 113 | 7，258 |
| Gentlemen，Professional Men，Mer－ chants，\＆c． |  | 1，020 | 1，364 | 757 | 7，171 |
| Jewellers and Silversmiths | 24 | 3 | 4 | － | 31 |
| Labourers，General | 43，228 | 4，385 | 1，493 | 149 | 49，255 |

Table showing the Occupations, Sex, and general Destination of the Emgrants in 1868-continued.

| Occupation. | United States. | BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. | $\begin{gathered} \text { AUSTRAL- } \\ \text { ASIA. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { ALl other } \\ \text { PLACES. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| adulit Males-continued. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Locksmiths, Gunsmiths, \&c. - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Millers, Maltsters, \&c. - | 39 | 5 | 8 | - | 52 |
| Millwrights - - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 23 | 30 |
| Miners and Quarrymen - | 5,965 | 2,278 | 245 | 12 | 8,500 |
| Painters, Paperhangers, Plumbers, and Glaziers - | 305 | 9 | 17 | 2 | 333 |
| Pensioners - - . - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| Printers - - - . | 103 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 111 |
| Rope Makers - - - - | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | 6 |
| Saddlers and Harness Makers | 15 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 30 |
| Sail Makers - . . . | 7 | - | 1 | - | 8 |
| Sawyers - - - - | 9 | 4 | 2 | - | 15 |
| Seamen - - - - - - | 165 | 86 | 21 | 6 | 278 |
| Shipwrights - - - | 17 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 22 |
| Shopkeepers, Shopmen, Warehousemen, \&c. | 264 | 35 | 89 | 31 | 419 |
| Smiths, General - . - | 664 | 30 | 13 | 5 | 712 |
| Spinners and Weavers - - | 347 | 22 | ${ }^{11}$ | 1 | 381 |
| Sugar Bakers, Boilers, \&c. - | 50 | 2 | 1 | - | 53 |
| Surveyors - - . | 2 | - | 4 | 2 | 8 |
| Tailors - - - - | 809 | 106 | 36 | - | 551 |
| Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers | 2 | - | 1 | - | 3 |
| Tanners and Curriers - - | 30 | - | 5 | 6 | 41 |
| Turners - - - - | 17 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 23 |
| Wheel wrights - - - | 11 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 23 |
| Wool Combers and Sorters - | 8 | - | 2 | - | 10 |
| Trades and Professions not before specified | 2,392 | 146 | 343 | 128 | 3,009 |
| Not distinguished - - | 4,762 | 508 | 1,001 | 1,698 | 7,969 |
| adult Females. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic and Farm Servants, Nurses, \&c. | 6,157 | 394 | 1,864 | 177 | 8,592 |
| Gentlewomen and Governesses - | 462 | 155 | 173 | 78 | 868 |
| Milliners, Dressmakers, and Needlewomen - - | 258 | 6 | 70 | 1 | 335 |
| Married Women - - - | 18,578 | 2,766 | 1,367 | 887 | 23,598 |
| Shopwomen - . - - | 8 | - | 5 | - | 13 |
| Trades and Professions not before specified | 53 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 91 |
| Not distinguished - - - | 20,081 | 1,999 | 999 | 438 | 23,517 |
| Childrear. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male Children, 1 to 12 years - | 12,760 | 2,061 | 902 | 462 | 16,185 |
| Female do. do. - | 11,158 | 1,640 | 899 | 439 | 14,136 |
| Infants, Males | 3,538 | 628 | 127 | 60 | 4,353 |
| Do. Females - - | 3,060 | 486 | 147 | 50 | 3,743 |
| Not distinguished as to age, Males - | 3,338 | 20 | 7 | 585 | 3,950 |
| Do. Do. Females | 1,973 | 13 | 4 | 188 | 2,178 |
| total - | 155,532 | 21,062 | 12,809 | 6,922 | 196,325 |

Table 59.-Return of the Number, Ages, Ratings, and Causes of Deaths of Seamen reported to the Registrar General of Seamen as having died in the British Merchant Service in the year 1868.


## lxxvi

## Table 61.

POPULATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, with Army, Navy, and Merchant Seamen abroad belonging thereto.*

| Middle of Years. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1801 | 16,302,410 | 8,096,082 | 8,206,328 |
| 1811 | 18,532,522 | 9,194,348 | 9,338,174 |
| 1821 | 21,300,573 | 10,519,256 | 10,781,317 |
| 1831 | 24,423,588 | 12,004,025 | 12,419,563 |
| 1841 | 27,077,095 | 13,325,889 | 13,751,206 |
| 1851 | 27,764,034 | 13,656,998 | 14,107,036 |
| $1861$ | 29,358,927 | 14,397,427 | 14,961,500 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Estimated.) } \\ & 1866 \end{aligned}$ | 30,339,861 | 14,784,947 | 15,554,914 |
| 1867 | 30,551,276 | 14,864,733 | 15,686,543 |
| 1868 | 30,774,590 | 14,950,520 | 15,824,070 |
| 1869 | 31,005,108 | 15,038,049 | 15,967,059 |
| 1870 | 31,232,013 | 15,121,679 | 16,110,334 |

* In estimating the number of men in the Army, Navy, and Merchant Service abroad, a certain proportion belonging to foreign countries and the colonies has been excluded. In 1811 the troops and seamen were 640,500 , but as this number included natives of colonies and foreign parts, only 502,536 were taken.
[The above numbers (1801-61) have been deduced by raising the enumerated population of the United Kingdom, including the islands in the British Seas, (see Table 9. p.84. of Vol. III. Census of England and Wales, 1861,) up to the middle of the respective Census years. In 1866-1870 the numbers have been estimated by adding the population enumerated in the islands in the British Seas in 1861, and the number of men in the Army, Navy, and Merchant Service abroad, (see Tables 3. and 16. pp. 81. and 87. Vol. III. Census 1861,) to the population for $1866-70_{s}$ returned in Table 60. pp. lxxiv-lxxv.]

Table 62.-Logarithms of the above Population of the United Kingdom.

| Middle of Years. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1801-$ | - | $7 \cdot 2122518$ | $6 \cdot 9082749$ | $6 \cdot 9141489$ |
| $1811-$ | - | $7 \cdot 2679345$ | $6 \cdot 9635210$ | $6 \cdot 9702620$ |
| $1821-$ | - | $7 \cdot 3283913$ | $7 \cdot 0219850$ | $7 \cdot 0326718$ |
| $1831-$ | - | $7 \cdot 3878095$ | $7 \cdot 0793269$ | $7 \cdot 0941063$ |
| $1841-$ | - | $7 \cdot 4326020$ | $7 \cdot 1246962$ | $7 \cdot 1383408$ |
| $1851-$ | - | $7 \cdot 4434825$ | $7 \cdot 1353552$ | $7 \cdot 1494358$ |
| $1861-$ | - | $7 \cdot 4677402$ | $7 \cdot 1582849$ | $7 \cdot 1749751$ |
| $1866-$ | - | $7 \cdot 4820136$ | $7 \cdot 1698198$ | $7 \cdot 1918676$ |
| $1867-$ | - | $7 \cdot 4850293$ | $7 \cdot 1721571$ | $7 \cdot 1955273$ |
| $1868-$ | - | $7 \cdot 4881923$ | $7 \cdot 1746563$ | $7 \cdot 1993182$ |
| $1869-$ | - | $7 \cdot 4914332$ | $7 \cdot 1771915$ | $7 \cdot 2032249$ |
| $1870-$ | - | $7 \cdot 4946000$ | $7 \cdot 1796000$ | $7 \cdot 2071045$ |


[^0]:    In the case of mixed marriages bet

[^1]:    Nork．－The Table may be read thus：－To 1,000 unmarried men living in England and Wales at the
    age 25 and under 30 years， 15458 married in the year 1888 ；and to 1,000 unmarried women living at the same age－25 and under 30 years－97． 69 married in the year 1868 ，and os on for other ages．The persons marrying without stating their ages have been distributed proportionally over all the ages in the
    Table．

[^2]:    ＊The number of decree
    in the year 1888，was 160 ．

[^3]:    ＊For mode of reading this Table，see Note to Table 20，

[^4]:    Approximated to the results of Robinson＇s Anemometer by reductions from Whewell＇s up to 1859.

